FREEDOM OF INFORMATION AND PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT: CHARLES "PRETTY BOY" FLOYD

KANSAS CITY MASSACRE

FILE: 62-28915

SECTION 8



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NOTICE

THE BEST COPIES OBTAINABLE ARE INCLUDED IN THE REPRODUCTION OF THE FILE. PAGES INCLUDED THAT ARE BLURRED, LIGHT OR OTHERWISE DIFFICULT TO READ ARE THE RESULT OF THE CONDITION AND OR COLOR OF THE ORIGINALS PROVIDED. THESE ARE THE BEST COPIES AVAILABLE.

CHARLES "PRETTY BOY" FLOYI FRANK NASH VERNE MILLER ADAM RICHETTI KANSAS CITY MASSACRE

subject.

FILE NUMBER 62-28915

SECTION NUMBER 8

SERIALS 261 - 289

TOTAL PAGES 196

PAGES RELEASED 196

PAGES WITHELD 0

EXEMPTION (S) USED 17D

July 14, 1933.

MEMORANDUM of Telephone Calls - FRANK NASH case.

Yesterday afternoon Mr. Helm of the Kansas City Journal Post, telephoned to request the connection of the airplane in the above case. I advised that Mrs. Nash had gone from Hot Springs, Arkansas to Joplin, Missouri by airplane on the day Frank Nash was taken into custody and was there met by Herbert Farmer. In answer to inquiries, Mr. Helm was advised that Farmer had now been apprehended, charged with obstruction of justice.

Mr. Gates telephoned to state that the Kansas City Star was carrying a story that Farmer was in Kansas City on the morning of the massacre. I advised Mr. Gates that Farmer was not in Kansas City but was the "tip-off" man.

This morning Mr. Yatkins of the AP telephoned to advise that the Kansas City Times is publishing a story that Mrs. Frank Nash was arrested in Arkansas and is being brought to Kansas City, and that the story came from the Department of Justice in Washington. I advised Mr. Watkins that the best information we had was that Mrs. Nash went to Kansas City voluntarily from Wenona, Illinois. I advised, however, that a warrant had been sworn out for her at Kansas City charging her with obstruction of justice, but had not yet been served.

Mr. Alford of the Kansas City Star made the same inquiry by telephone and was given the same information. Subsequently, I advised Mr. Alford that information had been received that Mrs. Nash arrived in Kansas City at one o'clock, CST, and that she voluntarily proceeded to the Kansas City office of this Bureau, where the warrant would be served on her.

Subsequently, I advised Mr. Gates that information had been received that Mrs. Nash had been arrested upon the charge of obstructing justice.

RECORDĒD & INDEXED

JUL 1 4 1933

62-2795-26/ BUTEAU OF TOVESTIGATION JUL 13 1933 A.M.

KAHTAN

EDWIN BROWN ATTORNET AT LAW TOTAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS.

Troy Kansas



July 7th. 1933.

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Department of Justice, Washington. D.C.

Dear Friend:-

Permit me to , first, congratulate you and your Kansas City office for the very successful and speedy way the Low kidnapping case, in Kansas City was handled. Our citizens here are very much outspoken in their praise of you and your men for this splendid piece of

Second, please let me express my sympathy, and the sympathy of all my firends here, who know about it, for that horrible massicre ad ansas City recently. I was sure glad, however the lr. Vitterli and Frank Smith escaped. That thing is just too horrible to write about; -- of course you know that I want to join with the rest of the fellows in expressing my sympathy to their femilies. I have written to Mr. Vitterli, that if there is an offering taken up among the members of the bireau to help the dependents I want a chance to add what little I can to it alse.

Your office and your men are functioning so nearly perfect now, that we all hope that you may be continued in your present position.

With every good wish, I am,

Sincerely yours

P.S. Please remember me to the boys of your force whom you know that I know, and those around the epartment who may remember me, as you see them-if it isn't too much trouble and you think of it.

> RECORDED: P.M. ปL 1**3** เร33 FILE

July 12, 1933

12-28915-262

RECORDED

Mr. Edwin Brown, Troy, Kansas.

Dear Mr. Browns

I want you to know how much I appreciate your letter of July 7. I am always pleased to hear from you and particularly during times of strain and stress, such as the present. I know that the personnel of the Bureau will very much appreciate the sympathy expressed by you to the families of the afflicted.

With regard to a monetary offering, I beg to state that a number of the offices throughout the country, including the Stat of Government, have already joined in contributing funds to meet the immediate necessities of the families of those afflicted. However, all of the Bureau's personnel, as well as the writer, surely do appreciate your kind offer.

I will be glad indeed to remember you to the men around here who still recall you with much pleasure.

Trusting to see you soon, I am

Sincerely yours,

Director.

dul 12-1860

EPC:LC

July 12, 1933.

62-28915-263

SCORDED

Hr. Robert F. Townsend, c/o Western Chevrolet Company, Syracuse, Kansas.

UL 1 4 1933

Dear Sirs

In compliance with your request of July 7, 1933, there are transmitted herewith the following Identification Orders issued by the United States Bureau of Investigations

Sent from the Vene of the sent from the se	Identification Order	
Harvey J. Bailey, with aliases	1189	
Robert G. Brady, with aliases : Wilber Underhill, with aliases	1190 1191	
James Clark, with aliases Ed Davis, with aliases	1192 1193	
Charles Arthur Ployd, with alias	ses 1194	

Should you be in possession of, or obtain any information concerning the whereabouts of any of these individuals, kindly arensalt benc to the Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 905 Federal Reserve Bank Building, Kansaa City, Miscouri

Nery truly yours,

Encl. #214098

Director.

JIL 12 1933

NA

M



Western Chevrolet Company.

PHONE 259

SYRACUSE KANSAS July 7,1933

J. Edgar Hoover, Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

would like to secure circular containing discriptions of the following men;

Underhill, Brady, Bailey, Davis and Floyd.

Should you render this request I'd appreciate it very much.

Thanking you for this favor, I'll remain as ever;

Sincerely Yours,

Nobert F. Townsend

1121C

RECORDED

62-28915-EULEAU OF INVESTRAL JUL 13 1588

		PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE:	PILE NO. 62-690
REPORT MADE AT:	DATE WHIDE MADE:		T D 00/99
DETROIT, MICHIGAN	7/12/33	7/5,6,7/55	<u> </u>
unknown subjects			OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE (Endeavor to Deliver Federal
			Prisoner Frank Mash)
			TO THE PROPERTY OF THE WATER
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:	Mrs. Heler	Karly, daughter	of Subject Bailey
TNOPSISOFFACIA	and her al	lleged mother, Mrs	. Laura M. Bailey,
学の場合に	are presen	tly residing at 2	547 West Grand
	Boulevard	Detroit, Michige	er placed on mail
	informant of Mrs. Ls	watentianed. Cov	Mrs. Helen Early
7.0= 1100		of thirty days.	
The state of the s	F 1 6		
		San	
PROFESSION	Tattor fr	om Chicago Bureau	Office dated June
eference:	27, 1933.	M OUTORBO Designa	The state of the s
• • • • • •		11.0	
,			
			n autotones that while the
etails:	Kelerence Chineso Ofi	letter reflects :	n substance that while the engaged in Andeavoring to loc-
	- Chicago Off	fice was actively	engaged in endeavoring to loc-
ate some of the	Chicago Off Fugitives in to of 1932, it was	fice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har	engaged in indeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J. Bailey, with aliases,
ate some of the ing the summer	Chicago Off Fugitives in t of 1932, it was	fice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He	engaged in endeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J Bailey, with allases, leng Bailey who during the
ate some of the ing the summer of 1932	Chicago Off Fugitives in t of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303	fice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I	engaged in indeavoring to loc- se in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J. Bailey, with allases, lenguages who during the etroit, Michigan. It was fur-
ate some of the ing the summer 1.0. No. 1189, summer of 1932	Chicago Off Fugitives in t of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I	engaged in endeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J. Bailey, with aliases, lenguages who during the etroit, Michigan. It was fur-
ate some of the ing the summer of 189; summer of 1932; ther suggested remants of the	Chicago Off Fugitives in t of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6300 in this letter Keating, Holde	fice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He 5 Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a on and Nash mob an	engaged in indeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J Bailey, with aliases, lem Bailey who during the etroit, Michigan. It was fur- till be associating with the id that possibly some of these
ate some of the ing the summer of 189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the	Chicago Off Fugitives in t of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holde	fice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He 5 Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may s an and Nash mob an t Kenaas City mass	engaged in indeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J Bailey, with aliases, lem Bailey who during the etroit, Michigan. It was fur- itil be associating with the d that possibly some of these acre. There was also inclosed
ate some of the ing the summer of 189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the	Chicago Off Fugitives in to of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent r a group photo	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey a	engaged in indeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J. Bailey, with aliases, lem Bailey who during the etroit, Michigan. It was fur- till be associating with the d that possibly some of these acre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates.
ate some of the ing the summer I.O. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the men participate with this letter	Chicago Off Fugitives in to of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent r a group photo	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a en and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey s it City Directory	engaged in indeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey I Bailey, with aliases, lem Bailey who during the etroit, Michigan. It was, fur- till be associating with the d that possibly some of these acre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932
ate some of the ing the summer 1.0. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the men participate with this letter	Chicago Off Fugitives in to of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holds d in the recent r a group photo The Detromans of Helen Be	fice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He i Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a en and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey s it City Directory ailey, occupation	engaged in indeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey I Bailey, with aliases, lengailey who during the etroit, Michigan. It was fur- etill be associating with the d that possibly some of these acre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932 clerk, address 6303 Lawton
ate some of the ing the summer I.O. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the men participate with this letter reflected the new terms of the new terms of the reflected the new terms of the new t	Chicago Off Fugitives in to of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent r a group photo The Detroitant of Helen Beauguestionably	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a en and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey s it City Directory ailey, occupation the Helen Bailey	engaged in indeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey I Bailey, with aliases, lengailey who during the etroit, Michigan. It was fur- till be associating with the d that possibly some of these eacre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932 clerk, address 6303 Lawton referred to in reference
ate some of the ing the summer I.O. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the men participate with this letter reflected the navenue, who is	Chicago Off Fugitives in to of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent r a group photo The Detroitant of Helen Be unquestionably	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a on and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey a it City Directory ailey, occupation the Helen Bailey	engaged in indeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey I Bailey, with aliases, lend Bailey who during the etroit, Michigan. It was fur- till be associating with the d that possibly some of these acre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932 clerk, address 6303 Lawton referred to in reference 1932 and 1933 of the Detroit
ate some of the ing the summer I.O. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the men participate with this letter reflected the navenue, who is letter.	Chicago Off Fugitives in to of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent r a group photo The Detroitant of Helen Be unquestionably	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a on and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey a it City Directory ailey, occupation the Helen Bailey	engaged in indeavoring to loc- be in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey I Bailey, with aliases, lem Bailey who during the betroit, Michigan. It was fur- till be associating with the detate that possibly some of these acre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932 clerk, address 6303 Lawton referred to in reference 1932 and 1933 of the Detroit and Bailey as residing there, be not written these spaces
ate some of the ing the summer I.O. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the men participate with this letter with this letter. The st City Directory	Chicago Off Fugitives in to 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent ragroup photomer a group photomer of Helen Bunquestionably reet index how did not reflect	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a on and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey a it City Directory ailey, occupation the Helen Bailey	engaged in indeavoring to loc- e in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey I Bailey, with aliases, lend Bailey who during the etroit, Michigan. It was fur- itill be associating with the d that possibly some of these acre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932 clerk, address 6303 Lawton referred to in reference 1932 and 1933 of the Detroit
ate some of the ing the summer I.0. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the men participate with this letter with this letter. The st City Directory	Chicago Off Fugitives in to of 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent r a group photo The Detroitant of Helen Be unquestionably	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a on and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey a it City Directory ailey, occupation the Helen Bailey	engaged in indeavoring to loc- se in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J Bailey, with aliases, lem Bailey who during the setroit, Michigan. It was fur- till be associating with the set that possibly some of these sacre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932 clerk, address 6303 Lawton referred to in reference 1932 and 1933 of the Detroit on Bailey as residing there, DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
ate some of the ing the summer I.0. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the men participate with this letter with this letter. The st City Directory	Chicago Off Fugitives in to 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent ragroup photomer a group photomer of Helen Bunquestionably reet index how did not reflect	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a en and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey s dit City Directory alley, occupation the Helen Bailey ever for the years t the name of Hele Active Brown Accuracy Brown Accuracy	engaged in endeavoring to loc- be in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey I Bailey, with aliases, lem Bailey who during the etroit, Michigan. It was fur- till be associating with the d that possibly some of these acre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932 clerk, address 6303 Lawton referred to in reference 1932 and 1933 of the Detroit and Bailey as residing there, bo nor write in these spaces
ate some of the ing the summer I.O. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the men participate with this letter with this letter reflected the n Avenue, who is letter. The st City Directory	Chicago Off Fugitives in tof 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6303 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent ragroup photomans of Helen Bunquestionably reet index how did not reflect total and the recent st. Paul -	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He is Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a on and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey a tit City Directory ailey, occupation the Helen Bailey aver for the years t the name of Hele The Course of Course and Course and Course of Course and Course of Course and Course of Course and Course a	engaged in endeavoring to loc- se in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J Bailey, with aliases, lem Bailey who during the setroit, Michigan. It was fur- till be associating with the set that possibly some of these acre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932 clerk, address 6303 Lawton referred to in reference 1932 and 1933 of the Detroit on Bailey as residing there, DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
ate some of the ing the summer I.O. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remnants of the men participate with this letter with this letter reflected the navenue, who is letter. The at City Directory	Chicago Off Fugitives in tof 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6300 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent ragroup photomer of Helen Bunquestionably reet index howed in the reflect total and reflect total st. Paul St. Louis	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a on and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey a tit City Directory ailey, occupation the Helen Bailey aver for the years the name of Hele Active Ac	engaged in endeavoring to loc- be in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J Bailey, with aliases, lem Bailey who during the betroit, Michigan. It was fur- till be associating with the d that possibly some of these acre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932 clerk, address 6303 Lawton referred to in reference 1932 and 1933 of the Detroit on Bailey as residing there, DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES HECORDED AND IN JULIAN JULIAN JULIAN ACCEPTED ACCEP
ing the summer I.O. No. 1189, summer of 1932 ther suggested remarks of the men participate with this letter with this letter reflected the n Avenue, who is letter. The st City Directory	Chicago Off Fugitives in tof 1932, it was has a daughter resided at 6300 in this letter Keating, Holded in the recent ragroup photomer of Helen Bunquestionably reet index howed in the reflect total and reflect total st. Paul St. Louis	tice was actively the Frank Nash cas a learned that Har by the name of He b Lawton Avenue, I that Bailey may a on and Nash mob an t Kansas City mass ograph of Bailey a tit City Directory ailey, occupation the Helen Bailey aver for the years the name of Hele Active Ac	engaged in indeavoring to loc- se in Chicago and vicinity dur- vey J Bailey, with aliases, lem Bailey who during the setroit, Michigan. It was fur- till be associating with the setroit that possibly some of these sacre. There was also inclosed and some of his associates. for the years 1931 and 1932 clerk, address 6303 Lawton referred to in reference 1932 and 1933 of the Detroit on Bailey as residing there, DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES WHECHED ON JUL OF TAKES ARCHITECT TO THE STACES ARCHITECT TO THE STACES WHECHED ON JUL OF TAKES WHEN THE TAKES W

6305 Lawton Street.

Detroit, Agent ascertained that Walter Lang, Postal Carrier No. 845 whose route covers 6303 Lawton Street is on vacation and will not be available for interview until July 24, on which date he will geturn to Detroit. However, through the forwarding address register at the above post office, Agent determined that on June 1, 1933, a Mrs. Laura M. Bailey had left a forwarding address from 6303 Lawton Street to 2547 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit. No forwarding address could be found however for Helen Bailey.

Through E. Vogt, carrier No. 899, whose route embraces 2547 West Grand Boulevard, the writer ascertained that Mrs. Laura M. Bailey and a young woman who he understood is her daughter Helen, are presently living at this address with a family by the name of Early. Mrs. Laura M. Bailey, according to Mr. Vogt, received a first class letter from out of town within a few days previous to Agent's interview with him; however he did not take note of the postmark or notice whether same bore a return address. Continuing Mr. Vogt stated that as yet he has not seen either Mrs. Laura Bailey or Helen Bailey, possibly due to the short period of time they have lived at this address. He did state however that the Early family had resided at the above address possibly over a year. He did not know the Early family's connection nor was he able to state that the Bailey family ever received mail from Lansing, Kansas. The nature of this investigation was explained to Mr. Vogt as also was a photograph of Subject Bailey exhibited to him. He promised that if at any time he should observe anyone in the Bailey residence or in the vicinity whose likeness and description compare with Subject Bailey that he will immediately communicate with this department. Mr. Vogt further informed Agent that there was also a family by the name of Lau residing next door to the Baileys; that this man is in the real estate business and appeared to be a most reliable and trustworthy person.

At 6303 Lawton, Detroit, Agent made casual inquiry of a man who occupies one of the four flats in this address for Helen Bailey, this being done on the assumption that something of value may be obtained concerning the Bailey family. This man volunteered to state that Helen Bailey was slightly known to him due to the fact that she and her mother had lived in one of the apartments at this address until June 1 last, at which time he stated they then moved to 2370 West Grand Boulevard.

It is to be noted that this address is different from the forwarding address given at the Post Office by Mrs. Laura M. Bailey, and in view thereof Agent proceeded to this location and found same to be a small apartment building.

Discreet inquiry was made there of a lady who stated she was the manager, and she advised that Helen Bailey and her mother, Laura M. Bailey, had once rented one of their apartments in the building

located at 6303 Lawton Street, Detroit, but are presently residing about three blocks from her present address on West Grand Boulevard. This lady went on to state that she did not know the address of Mrs. Laura M. Bailey but would be glad to accompany Agent to the Baileys, voluntarily stating that Helen, who is now married, is living with her mother; that Helen had some to visit with her in the recent past. From the manner in which this woman to visit with her in the recent past. From the manner in which them spoke of the Baileys it would appear that she is quite friendly with them and for that reason Agent did not disclose his identity or further question her concerning her knowledge of the Baileys.

The premises at 2547 West Grand Boulevard, where the Bailey family reside, were found by Agent to be in the form of a duplex situated to the rear of a lingeree shop and store which bordered on the pavement. It was found that Albert William Lau occupies the left side of these premises, No. 2545, and that Mrs. Laura M. Bailey and John W. (Helen) Early occupy the right side, No. 2547.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert William Lau were interviewed by the writer. They appeared to be sincere and reliable persons. They stated that they are not very well acquainted with Mrs. Laura M. Bailey or the latter's daughter, Mrs. Helen Early, but that they have met these people and occasionally chat with them. Mrs. Lau stated that during these conversations Mrs. Bailey told her very little about her family except to say that one of her sons is deceased; also Mrs. Lau advised that Mrs. Bailey showed her a photograph of a man who she said was her husband, but did not comment with respect to his present whereabouts. Mrs. Lau was of the opinion that these persons are of Scotch-Irish descent. She stated that within the past few weeks a well-built red-headed man and his alleged wife came to the Bailey Home. She heard this man address Mrs. Laura M. Bailey as "Mama" and that he addressed Helen Early as "Sis;" that she further heard this man request Mrs. Bailey not to worry, that everything would be all right. Also, that she heard Mrs. Bailey inform this man that she would pray for him and that she hoped everything would turn out all right. Mrs. Lau does not know what this man's name was or where he came from. However, upon viewing the photograph of Subject Bailey she definitely stated that this man was not Subject; that this man is quite a great deal younger than Subject Bailey, being possibly in his late twenties; that she judged him to be about 5 feet 10 or 11 inches, tall, rather muscular, and to have decidedly red wavy hair.

Mr. and Mrs. Lau also viewed the photograph of James Clark, with aliases, I. 0. 1192; Wilbur Underhill, with aliases, I. 0. 1191; Robert G. Brady, with aliases, I. 0. 1190; Charles Arthur Floyd, with aliases, I. 0. 1193; but they were unable to I. 0. 1194; and Ed Davis, with aliases, I. 0. 1193; but they were unable to identify any of said photographs as being that of anyone known to them. Mrs. identify any of said photographs as being that of anyone known to them. Mrs. Lau stated that she would discreetly endeavor to engage Mrs. Bailey as well as Mrs. Helen Early in conversation from time to time as the occasion presents itself, and that should she secure information which might appear helpful in the location of Subject Bailey she will immediately communicate with the Detroit Office. She further advised that the Early family and Mrs. Bailey

frequently have visitors come to their home, but that she has never met any of these people. She promised to offer every assistance possible to this department which might contribute to the apprehension of Bailey. Mr. Lau who is inthe real estate business with offices in the General Motors Building, Detroit, also promised to cooperate with this Department, but stated since he is not at home as much as his wife he would necessarily not be in as good a position as she is to observe the activity of the premises next door, but would do all he could in that respect.

The nature of this violation was dully disclosed to Mr. and Mrs. Lau, and a complete description of Subject Bailey was left in their custody together with the address and phone number of the Detroit Bureau Office. The writer feels that these people will cooperate to the fullest extent.

Agent made arrangements with Mr. A. L. Litchfield,
Assistant Superintendent of the Grand River Post Office, 4800 15th Street,
Detroit, to maintain a thirty day cover on all first class mail addressed
to Mrs. Laura M. Bailey and Mr. and Mrs. John W. (Helen) Early, her
daughter, at 2547 West Grand Boulevard. Mr. Litchfield request that
Agent's request for this cover be verified by letter, which is being done
under even date.

UNDEVELOPED LEADS: The Detroit Office at DETROIT, MICHIGAN, will on or after July 24 interview Mail Carrier Walter Lang at the Grand River Post Office, whose route embraces 6303 Lawton Avenue, former address of the Bailey Family, to determine whether the Baileys ever received mail from Lansing, Kansas, and for any further data he may possess concerning the Bailey Family.

will report the results of the thirty day cover on the mail of Mrs. Laura M. Bailey and Mrs. John W. (Helen) Early.

In a reasonable length of time will again contact Mr. and Mrs. Lau, 2545 West Grand Boulevard, for any further information they may have elicited from Mrs. Bailey and Mrs. Early concerning Subject Bailey

H. S. Bepartment of Justice

Bureau of Inbestigation

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building, Kansas City, Missouri July 3, 1933

Director, United States Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Re: UNMICAN SUBJECTS
Controlled of Justice
(Endeavor to deliver Federal
prisoner Frank Nash)
Kansas City file 62-760

After the three copies of report of Special Agent W. F. Trainor, dated July 3rd, in the above captioned case, were forwarded via Air Mail today, it was discovered that pages 35 and 36 of one copy of the report was inadvertently retained in the Kansas City Office. These two pages are attached herewith, and it will be appreciated, if you will attach them to the proper copies.

Thanking you, I am

Very truly yours,

,

REV* W

R. E. VETTELI.
Special Agent in Charge

Pages 354 36 ostacled to respect

JUL 1 4 1955 ...

62-28915	-265
JUL	3 .535 P.M.
	LEF JOSTICE
Dw. Ou	FILE



LONGHEACH CALIF JULY 8-1933

JUL 15 4933 A.M.

U S BUREAU INVESTIGATION

905 FEDERAL RUSERVE BAHR HILDS

KANDAGCITY NO

RETEL BAILEY OCI STOP AGUERTALI IF 1933 CHTVROLTT COACH HOTOR THREE
FIVE FIVE EIGHT FOUR SEVEN FOUR LICENSED IN MISSOURI STOP CARRIES HERE
1933 MISSOURI LICENSE ONE HAUGHT ONE SIX MAUGHT SEVEN STOP ADVISE
IMPEDIATILY STOP ADVISE VILTHEN GARRISON KNOWN ALMA OR JEFFERSONCITY
MISSOURI STOP REFER PRIOR TELEBRAMS

H J KHULET ACTING

OFFICIAL BUSINESS GOVT RATE CHARGE PHONE INtual 2201, Los Angeles.

Bureau -

Er. Bathen !! Mr. Tolson..... Mr. Edwards H. S. Bureau of Inhestigation Department of Justice 905 Federal Reserve Bank Building. Kansas City, Missouri. July 10, 1935 Personal and Confidential. JUL 12 1173 FA Director. United States Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C. Dear Sir: UNKNOWN PERSONS RE: OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE (Endemvor to Deliver Federal Prisoner Frank Nash) Kansas City File #62-760-Please find original and two copies of a memorandum rendered by Special Agent H. E. Anderson and B. R. Allen, reflecting investigation made at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and vicinity. This is furnished for your complete information. Very truly yours, R. E. Special Agent in Charge. WFT-ebc RECONDED JUL 14 1933 A.M. - JUSTICE

NATHAN

Div. One

FiLE

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent W. F. Trainor, dated Kansas City, Missouri, July 3, 1933, and to the memorandum prepared by Special Agent H. E. Anderson, which is quoted, beginning on page 13 in the said report.

Under instructions from the Kansas City Office, Special Agent B. R. Allen and the writer proceeded to Hot Springs, Arkansas, in locating the purported hide-out of the Dick Calatas gang, near Eureka Springs, Arkansas. For the sake of clarity, the investigation conducted will be recorded chronologically:

JUNE 27, 1933

Agents contacted William Brandenburg, former Chief of Police at
Hot Springs, Arkansas, who now resides on the Malvern Road just outside the
city limits of Hot Springs. He stated that he had been talking to
in an endeavor to ascertain whether the latter was likely to "shoot square"
with the government on this case. He said that while there was a possibility
of double dealing on part, he believed would cooperate and could
render valuable assistance.

As it was late at the time of the interview, he promised to get in touch with and arrange for the latter to meet the agents at his home the following day.

67D

Incidentally, it was learned that BRAD SMITH, a former Sheriff at Hot Springs, and SALKWATT, might be able to furnish some information of value. Sam Watt, by the way, is co-owner of the Belevedere Gambling Casino, in the vicinity of Hot Springs. Agents were advised that he would not likely furnish information direct, but should be contacted through Brad Smith.

Agents called to see Brad Smith, the same evening, and the latter promised to cooperate in every way possible. He advised that he would have Sam Watt call at his office the following day, and if agreeable to Watt, would arrange to have agents interview him.

JUNE 28, 1933

Photographs of suspects in this case were exhibited to Brad Smith, who advised that he had no recollection of the individuals. The same day, COPIES DESTROYED

however, in the presence of Smith, the agents exhibited photographs of the suspects to Sam Watt. He readily identified the photograph of Harry A. Garner, alias Herbert A. Farmer, as an individual known to him as "Dummy." He stated that "Dummy" is very hard of hearing. From him, it was learned that "Dummy" acted as a body guard for Frank Nash and was invariably seen wherever the latter could be found. He stated that when he read in the news-wherever the killing at Kansas City, he informed former Sheriff Smith that papers of the killing at Kansas City, he informed former Sheriff Smith that there was no question in his mind but that "Dummy" was one of the killers, or, at any rate, in on the killing.

Watt viewed photographs of Alvin Karpis, Harvey Bailey, Bernard Phillips and Charles H. "Pretty Boy" Floyd, and identified them as persons known to him, as frequenters of the Belevedere Club.

Watt said that he would cooperate with the government in every way possible, if his information were treated confidentially, but emphatically stated that were he approached openly, he would deny having made any statement, or ever having met agents. It is believed that if he is interviewed in the future, he should be contacted through Brad Smith.

Later in the day a conference was had with at the home of William Brandenburg. He agreed to go to Eureka Springs, Arkansas and attempt to locate the hideout of the Dick chalatas gang. He said, however, that it would not be advisable for him to make the trip in any way but in his personal automobile, a 1928 Pontiac sedan, a faded marcon color with a ten cloth top. Arrangements were made with him whereby he would contact the agents in Fayetteville, Arkansas the following day.

JUNE 29, 1933

Agents arrived at Fayetteville, Arkansas about noon of June 29th.

They made their headquarters at the City Park Tourist Camp, a place somewhat isolated from the city of Fayetteville proper. By previous arrangement, was met outside the Post Office at Fayetteville in the early afternoon of the same day. He was instructed to confer with the agents at the City Park Tourist Camp, which he did.

1

A plan was formulated whereby was to proceed to Eureka Springs the following morning and make inquiries for the purpose of locating the alleged hideout. He was then to return to Fayetteville, in a roundabout manner, and furnish the agents with any information he might secure. It was agreed that he should inform persons with whom he contacted, that he was on the way to visit relatives in Missouri. It should be noted, as mentioned in the memorandum of Agent Anderson, that had been invited to visit members of the Galatas gang in their hideout.

JUNE 50, 1933

left Fayetteville at about 6 A. M.

67D

During the absence of the the agents conferred with Post Office Inspector F. M. McConnell at Fayetteville, who had been recommended as a trustworthy source of information. When questioned as to possible hideouts in the vicinity of Eureka Springs, he advised that one W. W. Hamlin, R. R. 2, Eureka Springs, conducted a filling station and store at the White River Bridge on Highway No. 62, approximately 14 miles from Eureka Springs. He informed that Hamlin seemed to do very little business, but generally had a car or two of expensive make parked in the vicinity of his place of business. He said that he had received information from time to time to the effect that Hamlin ran his business as a cloak, being, in reality a contact man for racketeers. He said that he had had a cover placed on the mail of Hamlin and advised from his records that the latter received mail from Mrs. W. H. Sperry, 2212 East Sixth Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and also from McKeys Auto Repair Shop at Harvey, Illinois. The Post Office Inspector said that in his opinion Hamlin's place was one of the information exchange points for men in the racket.

As a matter of record, it may be noted that Hamlin's place is located 2 miles south of a retreat owned by Doctor Charles R. Scoville, an evangelist, whose place is known as "Inspiration Point." From Inspiration Point, according to information obtained from the Post Office spiration, a good view is had of all the surrounding countryside.

JULY 1, 1935

670

at dinner time. He related that he had ascertained that the hideout of the Gelatas gang was at the filling station and sort of tourist camp conducted by one Walter W. Hamlin, at the White River Bridge near "Inspiration ducted by one Walter W. Hamlin, at the White River Bridge near "Inspiration Point." He turned over to agents a personal card of W. W. Hamlin, Eureka Springs, Arkansas, which indicated the latter was connected with the White

River Camp. A pencil notation on the card gave the telephone number as 807-F-2.

related that he had visited with Hamlin the day he left Fayetteville, and that after consuming considerable liquor, Hamlin informed him
that Harvey "Eddie" Bailey, Alvin Karpis, and one Charlie The Wop, passed
by the White River Camp in a Cadillac Coach, stock color, a Reo Sedan,
and a Chevrolet Sedan. They merely stopped for a moment, but said they
were going to Oklahoma to make some easy money. According to Hamlin,
they appeared short of money. During the conversation, according to
he learned that the Gelatas crowd has a hangout between Fort Smith, Arkansas and Salisaw, Oklahoma. He also learned that Hamlin has two telephones
which pass through the Eureka Springs exchange. He said that Hamlin has a
Cadillac Sedan, apparently a 1932 model, with a trailer attachment in the
rear. While he was at the camp, he noticed a 1931 Chevrolet Coach, bearing
a Kansas license, and also a 1933 Chevrolet sedan, license not noted. He
met one Sheldon from St. Louis, Missouri, who had the Chevrolet Sedan, and
who was accompanied by Paul Brinkman of Seligman, Missouri.

During stay at the camp, about 1 P. M., July First, the mail carrier arrived end delivered several letters. Hamlin perused one of the letters and then excused himself, saying he had to go to town on business. When he returned, he informed Hamlin that "the boys" were going to meet in Tulsa, Oklahoma to plan something big. arrived at the conclusion that they intended to stick up the main office of the Chicago Exposition at Chicago. He was given to understand that Bailey, Phillips, and the other gunmen would participate in the holdup and that someof them would meet at Tulsa.

When questioned, advised that he knew Walter Hamlin as an old "con" man and had frequently talked to him in Hot Springs, Arkansas in the garage that Galatas ran. Claimed that he told Hamlin that he was on the way to Missouri to visit his relatives, but would return to Arkansas within a few days. He let them believe that he was in need of money and employment, and related that Hamlin intimated that he might take him to Tulsa to participate in the job they had planned. The night that Hamlin arrived at the White River Camp, he was told that he was going to be taken "for a ride." When he got in an automobile at the camp, he was accompanied by Walter Hamlin, Paul Brinkman, Sheldon, and an individual named Reno.

670

67D

learned that the proposed auto trip was not to kill him, but to pay a visit to a cock farm, where they all looked at fighting cocks which were to be used in a cock fight the next day. This experience apparently unnerved because he dwelt upon it to some extent, when talking to agents.

The day after arrived at the camp, Sheldon left in his Chevrolet sedan, accompanied by Paul Brinkman. They intimated that they were going to St. Louis, Missouri. The same day, Reno, who said he was from Kansas City, left in a Chevrolet car bearing a Kansas license.

According to information, Herbert Farmer, known to as as Dummy, was still in Kansas City, Missouri when he was at the White River Camp.

with reference to Hamlin's proposed trip to Tulsa, Oklahoma, addised that the former told him that he was going to leave in his Cadillac sedan, license not noted, with his wife, and that he would go via Siloam Springs, Arkansas, thence to Highway No. 11, which he would follow into Tulsa. From information, it appears that the Calatas gang recently purchased a hangout either in or in the vicinity of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Incidentally, it may be mentioned that the claims he received information from Hamlin to the effect that Pretty Boy Floyd is well known in Rogers, Arkansas, where he spent two or three days within the weak previous, leaving for Tulsa, Oklahoma where he, likewise, is reported to own property. Floyd is reported to have a friend who is a doctor, at Rogers, Arkansas, who often treats him for venereal trouble. According to Hill, local people at Rogers would protect Floyd from arrest.

Descriptions of persons mentioned heretofore, as furnished by

Name ------ Reno
Age About 45
Build Short; thin
Hair Dark
Complexion Tan, blotched skin

Alleged residence - Kansas City, Missouri

Name WALTER W. HAMLIN
Age 50
Height 5 feet 11 inches

Build Medium Heir Brown

Complexion Light, although tanned Glasses Tortoise shall rims

Residence White River Camp, 14 miles from Eureka Springs, Ark., at White River Bridge

670

670

_ 100

Name Mrs. Walter Hemlin
Age 30 - 35

Age 30 - 35
Build Heavy
Heir Dark: bobb

Hair Dark; bobbed Complexion Fair

Peculiarities Homley; country looking.

6

Name ----SHELTON
Age 45

Height 5 feet 9 inches

Build Medium
Heir Brown
Complexion Fair

Well dressed

Name PAUL BRINKMAN Age 25 - 26

Age 25 - 26Height $5 \text{ feet } 9\frac{1}{2} \text{ inches}$

Build Medium Hair Light Complexion Fair

Fair dresser

67D

Alma, Arkansas were holding a car which had been used in the holdup and killing of the town marshal of that town. His information was that the crime had been committed by two notorious outlaws of Texas, known as the crime had been committed by two notorious outlaws of Texas, known as the crime had been committed by two notorious outlaws of Texas, known as the crime had been committed by two notorious outlaws of Texas, known as the crime had been committed by two notorious outlaws of Texas, known as the crime of the car and a pretext for telephoning the Kansas City Office from that point, with reference to the information secured. It was not deemed advisable to telephone from Fayetteville because of its proximity to Eureka Springs. In addition, appeared quite unnerved for fear that he might have been followed, and requested agents to see that he was removed to a point at some distance. With the foregoing in mind, proceeded to Alma, where he was met by agents.

7

The car used in the holdup at Alma was located and the writer made known his identity to the garage man, advising him that he was checking on the automobile in question. After going through the routine of making a check of the car, permission was secured from the garage man to use his telephone, a pay station telephone. Agents did not go to Fort Smith for the purpose of telephoning, because of the apparent tip-off at that point at the time Frank Nash was held at that point while enroute to Kansas City. The writer put in a call for Special Agent in Charge Gus Jones, at the Kansas City Office, but was advised by Special Agent Flood at Kansas City that Mr. Jones was not available, but that he had been instructed to secure all information the agents might have obtained. Agent Flood advised that in the event the information furnished was deemed of importance, Special Agent in Charge Jones would contact the agents in Alma. An outline of the information furnished above was given to Special Agent Flood.

Later in the evening, Special Agent in Charge Jones telephoned the writer at Alma and requested him to make arrangements whereby he might meet Ernie Hill the following day. Mr. Jones was informed that did not desire to return to Feyetteville, but would remain in Alma for the night, where he might be contacted. Under instructions from Mr. Jones, the agents returned to Fayetteville, where they stayed at the City Park Tourist Camp. It had previously been arranged that they were to be met there by Mr. Jones from Kansas City.

JULY 2nd, 1933

Special Agent in Charge Jones and Special Agent Brantley contacted the agents at the City Park Tourist Camp, Fayetteville, and made arrangements whereby agents were to contact at Alma and have him drive out the Fort Smith Road, for a conference with Mr. Jones and Agent Brantley.

Upon arriving at Alma, agents were informed at the tourist camp where stopped, that shortly after they left the night before, the Sheriff from Van Buren, Arkansas called at the camp and questioned about his activities. It was learned that had been released, but was at the Sheriff's office in Van Buren that day.

At the Sheriff's office in Van Buren, agents contacted who said that he had not been compelled to call at the Sheriff's office, but merely requested to do so. He stated that in view of the rough treatment he had received at the hands of the Sheriff's force the night before, he deemed it advisable to comply with the request.

670

7

He advised that shortly after he had put up for the night, members of the Sheriff's force came to him and accused him of being a member of a holdup or outlaw gang. When he refused to talk, they twisted his arm, and otherwise mistreated him, until he told them that he was working on a case with government agents. He requested them to telephone to the Post Office Inspector at Fayetteville, Arkansas, whom he had met, for verification of his story. This was done, and he was released.

Shortly thereafter, on the highway between Van Buren and Alma, Arkansas, Hill was placed in contact with Special Agent in Charge Jones and Agent Brantley, the other agents not being present.

Under instructions from Mr. Jones, the agents proceeded to the City Park Tourist Camp at Fayetteville, Arkansas, where a conference was had later in the day between Special Agent in Charge Jones, Special Agents Brantley, Allen, Anderson, and

670

agreed to return to the camp conducted by Hamlin and said that he would go to Tulsa, Oklahoma if necessary. He departed the same day for the Hamlin camp, making a circuitous route, in order that he might approach from the Missouri side. He was instructed to report to Agents Allen and Anderson at Fayetteville after he had completed his contact at the camp. He was requested to secure license numbers, makes of cars, the itinerary of Hamlin, and any other information which might be of value to the investigation.

Special Agent in Charge Jones and Special Agent Brantley departed, their whereabouts being unknown to the writer.

JULY 3, 1933

In the early afternoon, returned to the tourist camp, advising that he had been to Hamlin's place and had secured some valuable information. Shortly after his arrival, and before the agents had time to question him at any length, Special Agent in Charge Jones and Special Agent question him at any length, Special Agent in Charge Jones and Special Agent Brantley arrived. They talked with and made notes of all the information he furnished. In view of this, his information is not being repeated in this memorandum.

It may be noted, however, that had a card bearing the name of a garage at Harvey, Illinois, which he claimed had been given to him by Hamlin. This garage, it appears, is a contact point for the gangsters when in the vicinity of Chicago. On the card, and in Hamlin's handwriting appeared an address in Tulsa, Oklahoma, the name of a hotel, and a telephone number. edvised that he was requested by Hamlin to return to Hot Springs, Arkansas, pick up his young daughter, and drive with her to Tulsa for a conference with Hamlin and his cronies. He was also instructed to remove the boards from under the back seat to provide more storage room thereunder. He said that upon leaving Hot Springs, and while enroute, Hamlin instructed him to wire at the address at Tulsa, which appeared on the card, advising that he was on the way.

At Tulsa, He was instructed to contact Hamlin at a place mentioned on the card.

The foregoing information, of course, will be reported by Special Agent in Charge Jones in more detail.

Mr. Jones instructed to return to Hot Springs for his child, then proceed to Tulsa, Oklahoma for a contact with Hamlin. Special Agent in Charge Jones furnished with a telephone number and was instructed to call when he reached Tulsa, in order that he might get in touch with Mr. Jones and Special Agent Brantley.

Agents Allen and Anderson were instructed to return to Hot Springs, Arkansas, interview William Brendenburg for such information as he might have obtained since previously interviewed, and then see that did in fact leave for Tulsa, Oklahoma. and Agents Allen and Anderson returned to Hot Springs the same day.

JULY 4, 1933

William Brandenburg was again contacted, and advised that he had talked to the manager of the Maurice Bath House, where the confidence men take their baths. The manager, known as "Red," told Brandenburg that he had a very good idea of who was responsible for the massacre at Kansas City, but said that he would not give that information out. Brandenburg mentioned bet said that he would not give that information out. Brandenburg mentioned rewards to him, and personal benefits, but "Red" declined to make any statements. Brandenburg intends to keep up his contact with "Red" in hope of securing information of value.

670

م70

LJA

JULY 5, 1933

670

In keeping with previous arrangements, meet the agents at Little Rock, Arkansas at 7:30 A. M. He was accompanied by his daughter and was driving his car. After a conference of a few minutes, he departed, saying that he was on his way to Tulsa to carry out the instructions of Special Agent in Charge Jones.

It may be well to note that appears to have considerable knowledge regarding the activities of confidence menend Harvey Bailey and his co-workers. Appears to be inclined to exaggerate, however, and it is not believed that all the information he has furnished is strictly the truth. He does seem to want to work with the government, and it was found that material parts of his story, when checked up, were found to be plausible, and in some instances, true.

676

When further investigation is made at Hot Springs, Arkansas, William Brandenburg should be contacted, as he can furnish the names of persons who can be trusted. He appears to take quite an interest in the case, and advised that he was willing to help in every way possible.

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building Kensas City, Hissouri July 12, 1955

EC

Special Agent in Charge United States Bureau of Investigation 224 Federal Building Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

JUL 14 1933 PM

Dear Sir:

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE
(Endsevor to Deliver Federal
Prisoner Frank Nash)
K.C.File 62-760

Pertaining to recent telephonic corrunications and correspondence, including the report of Special Agent W. F. Trainor, dated at Kansas City, Missouri, July 3, 1933, it is requested that you advise what progress has been made toward the location of Max Levitt, with aliases, who is known to be a close friend and associate of Vernon C. Miller. It is believed that he may be in contact with Miller and if located walumble information might be secured through surveillance.

Very truly yours,

R. P. VETTERLI. Special Agent in Charge.

UPT:B

co - Burest

UNEAU OF PRESTIGATION

ULIL 14 1933 C.

(No

a &

1900 Bankers Building, Chicago, Illinois.

July 10, 1933.

Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 203 Post Office Building, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Dear Sir:

Re: Unknown Subjects - Obstruction of Justice; Endeavor to Deliver Federal Prisoner Frank Rash.

Kindly furnish this office with one dozen original photographs of Vernon C. Miller, South Dakota Penitentiary Number 4240, immediately.

Very truly yours,

M. H. PURVIS, Special Agent in Charge.

DOS/RMW 62-1649 CC Bureau

> 62-28915 Bin 18 1933

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building: Kansas City, Missouri July 12, 1938

Special Agent in Charge. United States Bureau of Investigation, 224 Federal Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Dear Sirt

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (Obstruction of Justice; Endeavor to deliver Tederal prisoner, Frank Rash) Kansas City file 62-760

Pertaining to your letter of June 29, 1933, there is returned herewith, bullet and shell fired from the gum of George Birdwell, former partner of Charles Floyd.

For your information, no identification of the built has been made of interest in this case.

Very truly yours.

M. C. SPEAR, Acting Special Agent in Charge

0-0 Bureau

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building Kansas City, Missouri July 12, 1935

Warden Fred G. Zerbst United States Penitentiary Leavenworth, Kansas

Dear Sir:

I understand Dr. Frank or J. S. Warren was recently released from Leavenworth and was issued, on June 15, 1933, a Government transportation, #J465-284, from Leavenworth, Kansas, to New York City.

Will you please advise this office complete history of this individual as reflected in your files, description, individuals with whom he corresponded and any other pertinent information.

Your immediate reply will be appreciated.

very truly yours,

mos

R. E. VETTERLI, Special Agent in Charge.

REV : B

oc - Bureau

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE
(Endeavor to Deliver Federal Prisoner Frank Nash) DE K.C.File 62-760

NESTINEAU OF PRESTICATION

ULL 14 1933 A.

DEPARTILL... 1933 A.

R24 Federal Building Oklahoma Gity, Oklah July 11, 1935.

RHC : CME 62-456.

Special Agent in Charge. Unit of States Bureau of Investigation 905 Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Dear Sire

RE: Unknown Subjects. Obstruction of Austice (Andeavor to deliver Federal Prisoner Frank/Nash)

Reference is hed to your letter of July 8, 1935, accompanied by a memorandum referring to Charles A. Walker, a prospective informant, and suggesting that he be interviewed by this office at Tulsa, Okla.

From a review of the memorandum submitted, I am of the opinion that Walker is merely a moucher locking for some easy money, and that it would not be worth while to interview him further then has already been done. Agent Smith tells me he is totally unacquainted with Walker and has never beard of him.

Reference is further had to your letter of July 5, 1955, to which was attached a letter written to the Kensas City office by Mrs. Alice Long, Paragould, Arkenses, sister of Frank Rash, concerning his personal property. I don't think your suggestion to interview Mrs. Long is worth while and I don't feel like interviouing her. With regard to Mash's personal property and surrendering it to his sister, I suggest that it might be well to bear in mind that Wash has a wife, whom he married at Hot Springs, Ark., on May 25, 1935, under name of George W. Miller. It might be that she would have a better right to the deceased's property than does the sister.

Yery truly yours.

R. H. Colvin. Special Agent in Charge.

sc-Bureau.

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building Kensas City, Missouri July 11, 1938.

Special Agent in Charge United States Bureau of Investigation 203 Post Office Building St. Paul Minnesota.

Dear Sir:

JUL 17 1533

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE (Endeavor to Deliver Federal)

Prisoner Frank Rash)

Please refer to a letter from this office dated June 24, 1935, written pursuant to a phone call from the St. Paul Office on June 23rd.

Also kindly refer to the report of Special Agent W. F. Trainor dated July 5, 1933, page 26 thereof.

It is requested that the Kensas City Office be immediately advised as to all particulars of the appearance at St. Paul, Minnesota, of the Resex car bearing Missouri 1933 license tags 157-309. Please state, as accurately as possible, from information secured, when the car in question was seen at St. Paul and when the last date of its appearance there may have been.

In this connection you may be advised that it was ascertained today that the Essex Terraplane, 1955 model, motor number 25571, was purchased on April 15, 1955, from the Budson-Brace Motor Company, Kansas City, Missouri, by Vernon C. Killer, who was at that time accompanied by another man whose identity has not as yet been established. A witness recently interviewed stated that at the time the massacre took place at the Union Station on June 17th he saw a marcon colored -Chevrolet car bearing at least one man who held a machine gun. It has been developed that the Essex Terraplane in question is of burgundy or dark maroon color, and it is possible that same is the oar which was seen in connection with this case at Kansas City on June 17th.

Very truly yours,

WFT:08 cc - Bureau

M. C. SPEAR ACTING SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE 420 Post Office Bldg. Dailas, Toxas.

Special Agent in Charge, U.S. Bureau of Investigation. 224 Pederal Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma,

Dear Sir:-

FRED W.XPIRERTON was sentenced from Muskoges, Oklahoma about eight years' ago to Leavenworth Penitentiary for handling \$100.00 counterfeit bills. He was subsequently released and paroled on a suspended sentence to A.H. Rebentish of the Dallas District office of the Secret Service. His period of probation is just about expired.

his says that he does not know Wilbur Underhill, but does know two cousins of Milbur named Keith and Hawk Underhill, the former being now a fugitive from justice, the latter having served time in the penitentiary. He says he has entree to these two Underhills and from them can ascertain the location of Wilbur and his associates.

I was not much impressed with Pinkerton, but Rebentish tells me that he (Pinkerton) has consistently furnished him reliable information and Rebentiah (who was present during my entire conversation with Pinkerton) believes that he can am will deliver in this case, Rebentish says that Pinkerton still has connections with Oklahoms eriminals and is in a position to get information.

Pinkerton has offered to go to Oklahoma for that purpose, provided expense money is furnished and if successful and any rewards are to be paid, he be considered in that connection.

Pinkerton claims to be well acquainted with Special Agent P.S. Smith.

Pinkerton says that Keith and Bawk Underhill have headquarters on the old liorseshoe Ranch near Roff, Oklahoma, and that they are bank robbers and have a hideout around Hartshorne, Oklahoma. robbers and have a hideout around het we Agency, 822 Allen pulding, Superintendent of the American Detective Agency, 822 Allen pulding, 2-28915-Dallas, Texas.

This information is furnished for whatever it was both without any recommendation that his proposition be accepted. JUL 13 1933

F.J. Blake,

Very truly yours, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE in Charge

PJE:LMT / K.C.

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building.

Kansas City, Kissouri.

July 11, 1933.

Mr. F. M. Connell, Post Office Inspector, C. Fayetteville, Arkansse, RE: UNKNOWN PERSONS
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE ATTEMPT TO DELIVER FEDERAL PRISONER
FRANK NASH
K.C.File #62-760-

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of July 9, 1933, There are transmitted herewith Identification Orders issued by the United States transmitted herewith Identification Orders issued by the United States transmitted herewith Identification Orders issued by the United States transmitted herewith Identification Orders issued by the United States Io No. 1189; Iones Clark, IO \$1192; Iones I

There are also enclosed photographs of Vernon C. Miller, South Dakota State Penitentiary, #4240; Fred Barker, Kansas State Penitentiary, #9836; Alvin Karpis, Oklahoma State Penitentiary, #8008; Bernard Phillips, U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, #26600.

Thanking you for your kind interest in this matter, and assuring you of my appreciation for any further assistance, which you may be able to render, I am

Very truly yours,

R. E. VoTT-RLI Special Arent in Charge.

Encls.

62 12 89 5 100 13 1331 100 13 1331 100

Variation of

1900 Bankers Building. Illinois. Chicago.

Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 905 Federal Reserve Bank Building, Kansus City, Missouri.

Dear Bir:

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS OBSTRICTION OF JUSTICE (ENDEAVOR TO DELIVER PEDERAL PRISORER FRANK NASE).

Investigation at Chicago, Illinois, has disclosed that one Dr. Frank warren, or Dr. J. b. Warren, checked into the Graceton Hotel at 4249 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois, on June 28, 1933, being accompanied by one Charles White, a recent inmate of Lesvenworth Penitentiary, who, it is believed, was convicted at Chicego, Illinois, on a cherge of violation of the White Slave Traffic Act. This Charles White had his leg in a cast, having been wounded at the time he was apprehended nearly two years ago. This Dr. karren was supposed to have attended White while he was in Leavenworth Penitentiary, and it seems that this Dr. tarren was formerly an immate at the penitentiary. The manager of this hotel holds the unused portion of Dr. Warren's railroad ticket, which ticket was issued on June 15, 1985, at Leavenworth, Kensus, by the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad from Leavenworth to New York City, and this ticket shows a notation that 13 was issued for Government request for transportation No. J-405-2003 White left this hotel on July 1st and has not returned, but Dr. Warren. is still living there. Dr. Warren has contected one Bloom at the St. Clair Hotel in Chicago and has also endeavored to contact one Pritz, presumably Fritz Mulloy.

Dr. Farren's actions are now being placed unter surveillance end it is requested that your office ascertain the identity of this man, if possible, in view of the ticket issued to him on a transportation request.

Very truly yours,

M. H. PUFVIS.

Special Agent in Charge. 13 1933

WCB: GVT 649 *[-1*649 1900 BANKERS BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, July 11, 1931

Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 625 Lafayette Building, Detroit, Michigan.

Dear Sir:

In re: UNKNOWN EUBJECTS

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE (Endeavor to Deliver Federal Prisoner Frank Nash) CHICAGO FILE NO. 62-1649

Referring to my letter of June 27, 1935, I beg to advise that the cover placed on mail of relatives of Harvey J. Beiley at Wilmot, Wisconsin, passing through the Richmond, Illinois, Post Office, has developed that a letter has been received from Mrs. L. Bailey, 2547 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Michigan.

Flease ascertain the identity of the said Mrs. Bailey and arrange to have a cover placed on her mail.

Very truly yours,

Alt MO

cc-Bureau

M. E. PURVIS. Special Agent in Charge.

101 13 933 A

203 Post Office Buildings St.Paul, Minnesota.

7017 11, 1955.

()

CONFIDENTIAL

Postmester, Brainerd, Minnesota.

Dear Sir:

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS
Obstruction of Justice (Endeavor to
deliver Federal Prisoner FRANK NASH).
St.Paul File No.62-888

Confirming arrangements made with you by Special Agent E.E. Thomas of this office, regarding a confidential official investigation, it is desired that for a period of 30 days all first class mail from points outside of Brainerd, Minnesota, addressed to JOHN GIBSON, VIVIAN MATHIS, or other persons residing at the home of JOHN GIBSON, be covered. It is desired that tissue paper tracings be made of the address, postmark, and any other writing, or printing, appearing upon the envelope, forwarding such tracings immediately as made to this office. It is of the utmost importance to the United States Bureau of Investigation to learn with whom the occupants of the above address are corresponding.

Thanking you for your cooperation in this, and other matters, I am

Very truly yours.

OCE:TC

Special Agent in Charge.

62-28915 13 13 333 A

Q_R

Bol Liberty National Life Building,

Birmingham, Alabama

July 11, 1935.

JUL 13 1:33

Bpecial Agent in Cherge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 905 Federal Reserve Bank Building, Kensas City, Missouri.

Re: OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE
(Indeavor to deliver Federal Prisoner
Frank Nash)
Birmingham File: 62-826.

Principle of Investigation

Principle

JULI 3 1933 A.M.

LANGERI DE DISTRE

Dear Sir:

please be advised that Marden Aderhold of the Atlanta Penitentiary transmitted a memorandum to Special Agent Flatcher under date of June 21, 1933, concerning information furnished by prisoner \$37298, who is possessed with possible information concerning the whereabouts of Pretty Boy Floyd. Upon receipt of this memorandum Agent Flatcher was immediately instructed to confer with Warden Aderhold in order that prisoner \$37298 might be properly identified and all pertinent information secured from him.

This office is now in receipt of a memorandum which is being quoted herewith for your information and for such action as you may deem appropriate. Copies of this letter are also being forwarded to the Oklahoma City Office in the event you desire that office to make a discreet investigation in the vicinity of Salisaw, Oklahoma.

Atlanta, Georgia

I have interviewed Krnest thetsel, prisoner #37298, Atlanta penitentiary, who is serving in that institution a sentence of 18 months for violation of the National Prohibition 481. Martsel sometime prior to September, 1932, escaped from Honor Tarme No. 8 in Dakalb County, Georgia, and subsequent to his escape, proceeded to Francisca.

Oklahoma, where the Russell Brother Circus was in winter quarters.

This circus being owned and managed by C. W. Webb, whom Whetsel claims to be his Uncle. Whetsel assumed the name of J. C. Webb, which he says happens to be the name of another Uncle, who is a hat salesmen working out of St. Louis, No. While at Okamulga, whetsel met Judge Schone who is a County Judge and lives at Okamulga. Whetsel frequently got into conversation with Judge Schone after the Judge learned that Whetsel came from Falls Branch, Tennessee, as the Judge had formerly practiced law at Bristol, Tenne, and was in partnership with a kir. Campbell, who is at present the County Judge at Bristol.

Whetsel says that the latter part of September, 1932, the show was playing at Salisaw, Oklahoma, and the mother and sister of "Pretty boy" Floyd attended the afternoon performance. He says he was introduced to the mother and sister by some unknown person, and he especially wanted to meet them out of curiosity, as he had heard so much about Floyd since his arrival in Oklahoma. He says that he asked the mother and sister to return to the night performance and provided them with passes, and also offered to come to their home for them that evening to bring them to the show. The mother's home is about 12 miles Northeast of balisaw. He says he did not go to the home that sight but not the mother and sister a short distance from the home walking toward Salisaw. However, he says, that during the week the circus was in town, he made several visits to the home of Floyd's mother and there met Floyd's wife and Floyd's kid, which he thinks is 4 or 5 years of ago. He says that he is of the opinion that the wife only occasionally visits the mother's home and thinks the wife has a residence alone in or near Salisave

who lives on North Alabama Street, Okamulga, Oklahoma. The address, who lives on North Alabama Street, Okamulga, Oklahoma. The address, he thinks, is either 22, 29 or 129 and can't be positive to these mumbers. However, he describes the house as being on the East side of North Ala. Street opposite a laundry, next to which is a drink and candy store on the corner. The house is white, frame, one and g stories.

He describes Jean Donica as age 25, blond, heavy

He describes Jean Donica as age 85, blond, heavy build, weight 140 to 150 pounds, height 5 ft. 6 inches, light complexion, blue eyes and quite a talker when under the influence of liquor.

He says that Jean while drinking, or really drunk, told him that she had separated from her husband on account of Floyd after her husband had caught her with Floyd at Clairmore, Oklahoma. He says that Jean is well known to the taxi drivers at Okemulga, especially to those at a cab stand in a hotel on Main Street.

Jean also told him that when the officers were hot Floyd's trail that Floyd went to the home of Judge Schone and would

run his car into the garage under the Judge's residence. Whetsel says that the Judge keeps his car in a garage in the rear and to the right of his residence and reserves the one under the residence for Floyd. Whetsel describes the residence of Judge Schone as being a brick house, 15 or 2 stories, valued at approximately \$15,000, being situated about 100 yards from the Street on which it is located. Whetsel says that the garage under from the Street on which it is located. Whetsel says that the garage under the residence is entered from a road leading off of the road going back to the garage in the rear, and that the fork of the road leading to the garage under the garage in the residence would not be visible unless a person was looking for its under the residence would not be visible unless a person was looking for its says that the door entering into this garage is made of brick and operates on rollers like a barn door, and when closed it is not easy to observe that any entrance is at that place.

Jean also told Whetsel that Floyd would sometimes go to the home of Sheriff Schumaker at Durant, Oklahoma, who would hide him from the officers.

Whetsel says that a month later, he was at Durant, Oklahoma, and had a date with Billy Schumaker, the daughter of the Sheriff and after Billy got pretty drunk, he started talking to her about Floyd and Billy told him that Floyd would come to her Father's house when the officers got hot after him, and would stay upstairs in the house for a week at a time and that she would carry his meals upstairs to him.

Whetsel says that Judge Schone introduced him to Floyd when the show was playing at Henrietta, Oklahoma, and that he, Whetsel, was "ducking" the officers and he thought that if it became necessary to shoot it out with the officers, when they attempted to apprehend him, that he would make a connection with Floyd. Floyd, at the time he met him, tried to get him to take some counterfeit money and pass it out in the circus, but he told Floyd that he was not then interested and Floyd' told circus, but he told Floyd that he was not then interested and Floyd' told him that if he ever wanted to get in touch with him to do so through Judge Schone, Whetsel says that Jean Donica was present at the time and when Floyd left, Jean went with him.

Whetsel says that Judge Schone has never mentioned Floyd to him, except on the occasion of this introduction and on one other occasion, by implication, when the Judge remarked to some men causing a disturbance at the circus, that he had 5 men he could call on that would wipe out the whole bunch in a few minutes.

Whetsel advises me that his sole object in furnishing this information, is that he is interested in receiving the reward for Floyd's capture, and advised that he will cooperate in any way possible, writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegrams as may be desired and signing his name writing such letters and telegram his let

The above interview was conducted in the presence of Captain C. M. Head, Atlanta Penitentiary, and Captain Head and this Agent were favorably impressed with the story given by Whetsel.

Captain Head had advised me that Harold Fontaine is now serving a 20 year sentence in the Atlanta Penitentiary imposed upon him for his part in the Leavenworth Prison break case in which Frank Hash was also reported to have been involved. Captain Head advises me that if the Bureau so desires, he will arrange immediately to have Fontaine transferred to the cell block with Whetsel in order that Whetsel may secure from Fontaine any information the Bureau may desire.

paragraph of the memorandum submitted by Agent Fletcher, and in this regard please be advised that the writer on even date telephonically communicated with Mr. Harold Mathan, Assistant Director, concerning the offer of Captain Head and who stated that it would be entirely agreeable to have Federal prisoner Harold Fontaine transferred to the cell block with Wheteel. Agent Fletcher has been instructed to keep in touch with Captain Head in order to receive any information which might be of value in connection with this investigation.

Very truly yours.

TOQ:B

T. D. QUIMS Special Agent in Charge.

OC: Bureau Okla. City (2)

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building Kansas City, Missouri July 12, 1933

Special Agent in Charge United States Bureau of Investigation 370 Lexington Avenue, Room 1403 New York City, New York

JUL 14 (38 Ki)

Dear Sir:

RE: UNINGEN SUBJECTS
ON TRUCTION OF JUSTICE
(Endeavor to beliver Federal Prisoner
Frank Nash)
K.C.File 62-760

A copy of a letter, addressed to the Burezu, is being transmitted to your office today, bearing a copy of a photograph of Vernon C. Hiller, South Dakota State Penitentiary #4240, and also a copy of a photograph of Richard Tallman Celetas, Columbus, Chio, Police Department #9091.

There is enclosed, herewith, for your information also a copy of letter, deted July 7, 1933, to the Kansas City office from the Dallas, Texas, office of this Bursau. You will note in the letter from the Dallas office mention of a rendezvous maintained by Miller at Montreal, Canada. The Dallas office has been advised, telegraphically, that the data, contained in the letter mentioned, seems authentic and has been requested to perform constant surveillance of Mrs. George R. Kelly at Fort Worth, Texas, through all possible means.

It appears that Vernon C. Miller may be located in Montreal and it is requested, therefore, that your office perform immediate investigation at that place in an endeavor to locate him. It is believed probable that Calatas might be with Miller and that some of the other killers, who participated in the offense at Mansas City, Missouri, on Jans 17, 1933, may also be found in proximity to Miller.

A warrant was issued at Kansas City, Missouri, on July 8, 1933, charging Miller with having conspired with Herbert A. Farmer and others to violate Title 18, Section 753 of the United States Code, manely, to cause the escape of Federal prisoner Frank Mash. A similar warrant was issued for the arrest of Calatas at Kansas City on July 10, 1933. These warrants are being kept absolutely confidential at the present time in order that newspaper publicity may be avoided.

Your attention is called to the report by Special Agent W. T. Trainer, of this office, dated July 3, 1933, page 13, wherein a memorandum by Special Agent H. E. Anderson is quoted, having reference to Gelatas.

It is believed desirable to advise you of the following personal data with reference to killer:

Miller was reared at Huron, South Dakota, being the son of John or George Miller, who resides at Kimbell, South Dakota. During his early life he followed the carnivals as a parachute jumper, wrestler and bower. He served in the United States Army, having gone to the border during the Mexican trouble before the World War, and also served in the World War, although his army records are not yet available. Miller was a policeman at Huron, South Pakota, after the World War and was later elected Sheriff. He was convicted of embezzlement while in the office of Sheriff and sentenced to serve two to ten years in the South Dakota State Penitentiary for that offense where he received Register #4240. He was released about nine years ago from that sentence and for sometime-was a-bootlegger at Huron, South Dakota, later having moved to St. Paul, Kinnesota, and then to Chicago, Illinois, having associated in these cities intimately with underworld gangs. He has been an intimate friend of Frank Mash, escaped Federal prisoner, and also with the following individuals at St. Paul, Minnesota:

Jack Pheiffer, proprietor of the Hollyhocks Inn, a roadhouse and gambling den, telephone Emerson 2121.

Harry (Dutch) Sewyer, residing at 1878 Jefferson Avenue, St. Paul, telephone Emerson 2002, and Cedar 9942.

Tom Filbin, proprietor of Patrick Novelty Company, 518 St. Peter Street, St. Paul, telephone Cedar 4489, and Emerson 6795.

Bennie Herris, manager of the Boulevards of Paris, night club and gambling den at St. Paul, telephone Elkhurst 3776.

Miller has a sister named Ethel M. Miller, who maintains a residence at 3724 Broadway, Apartment 707, Kamess City, Missowi, but who is at this time absent on a visit to her sister, Mrs. R. S. Young, who resides at 1857 Portland Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota. The mother of Vernon C. Miller, Mrs. Young and Ethel Miller makes her home ordinarily with Ethel Miller and is with her at the present time.

This letter is furnished as a basis for inquiry to be made at Montreel, Canada, and it is requested that telephone and telegraph be utilized in communicating information to this office pertaining to the investigation in question.

Yery truly yours,

R. E. VETTERLI, Special Agent in Charge.

EFT:MB

Special Agent in Charge. ited States Bureau of Investiga and Charty Building. Missouri.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS. Obstruction of Justice (Endeavor to Deliver Federal Prisoner FRANK MASH). St. Paul File No. 62-888.

JUL 15'33 👪

WISION ONE With reference to your letter dated July 10, 1935, in the above entitled case reciting an effort to locate John Bovard in St. Louis, please be advised that the story of Mr. Reman, the attorney contacted by the individual using the elias Smith, is that his stenographer was not present when the letters were written; that the letters were written by Newman himself; and that on the third visit of Smith, Smith obtained the only copies Newman had of the letters. As a consequence, according to Reman's story, he has no office records at the present time regarding his effort to collect. the note. It appears, therefore, that this angle to identify the individual Smith will have to be abandoned by the St. Louis office.

A copy of this letter is going to the Kenses City office with the request that said office endeavor to locate the John Boward residing at Ennans City who is mentioned in paragraph 3 of your letter of July 10, 1933, for the purpose of determining the J. Stenley Smith, the individual who occupied 204 Vermon Avenue, is.

Yery truly yours.

WERNER HAK.I. Special Agent in Charge 14 .535

OCH: BVS Co Bureau V Chicago Kansas City

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE NATBAN Div. One

224 Yederal Building, Oklahoma City, Okla., July 12, 1953.

PHO: GMH 62-456.

Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation,

Whose Office Building,

8 4 5

Obstruction of Justice (Endesvor to deliver Federal Prisoner Frank

NIVISION ONE

b7D

1933 Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of July 11,
1935, relative to the possible use of one
an undercover informant in this matter. I believe it might be
edvantageous to try this informant out but I am personally unable
to finance his operations, as I am already paying out my oun
personal money for the maintenance of two undercover men. I have
put out \$150.00 in the past week, so am financially unable to
make the necessary advances.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Director, who might possibly instruct you as to his employment.

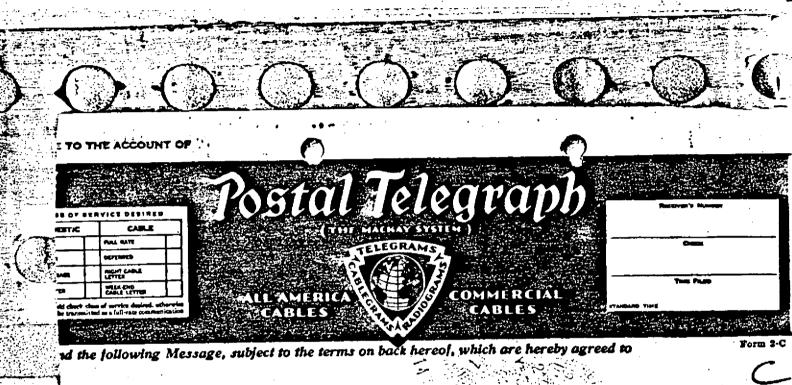
Yery truly yours,

ec-Kansas Cit

R. H. Colvin, Special Agent in Charge.

> 62-28915-BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION JUL 15 1938 A.M.

May Marian or



Kansas City Missouri July 18 1955

F J BLAKE UNITED STATES BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION POST OFFICE BUILDING DALLAR TEXAS

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS OOJ YOUR LETTER JULY SEVENTH BELIEVE IMPORTANT CONSTANT

SURVEILLANCE ALL POSSIBLE MEANS STOP DATA APPEARS AUTHENTIC

VETTERLI 82-289/5
PRITERLI PRINCENTO TION

.UL 14 1933 A.M.

and the same and the same in

Benjalijaka i k

ms M

WFT:B

EPCOLC 62-289/5-26%

July 13, 1933.

RECORDE Mr. Clinton Tankered,
701 Walnut Street, Room 201,
01d City Hall,
Coffeyville, Kansas.

JUL 1 4 1933

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request of July 7, 1933, there is enclosed herewith an Identification Order issued by the United States Bureau of Investigation entitled CHARLES ARTHUR FLOYD. If you have any information concerning the whereabouts or activities of this individual, kindly transmit same to the Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 905 Federal Reserve Bank Building, Kensas City, Missouri.

Very truly yours,

Director.

Encl. #214101

UIL 18 934

Miller Comments

SPC

COFFEYVILILE, KANSAS

July 7,1935.

Dear Sir;

Would like to have a Picture of Charles Arthur Floyd.
Description.Fingerprint Classification.

Yours Truly.
Clinton Tankered.
701 Walnut, Roem 201.
Old City Hall.
Coffeyville,
Kansas

ach, 23 7-13,72 7-13,72

RECORDED

""L **1** 4 1933

62-28915-26

JUL 14 193

Dry One

I bedgar Hoover Ourem of Investigation or are sir: I notice you are asking for the arrest of eight men who amaha neb 7-8-1933 slew five with machine grus at Kausas city Jame, - 17 th, including Raymond flooffrey of Omaha. Mon seem to senow all the gange and the personnel of them as they are named in the papers. machine guns, havy been used in Guaha If you searched the hide-outs of a thousand erooks known to police in Quaka you aught to find one or more such guns -Where do machine guns come from any hours. They come from the factory that makes them and has a record of the number of each gun, and to whom sold - The dealer who bought it also has a record-or Knows exactly to whom it was sold - and think it is the formand these duty of police and sheriffs to demand these surrender of every machine gran the Hard U. S. Syon say they are sungaled sinto the back from Canada - and mexicon the back FILE upthe sale of foreign liquor then our anuly and Many should be able to wife out the run fleet at the , 7 mily limit and on the Caughte lige- The British have Amuggled "enough whiskey into our country to pay the debt they whiskey into our country to pay the debt they

Jen/enf

July 12, 1933.

MPMOPANDUM FOR MR. HATHAM

Mr. Helm of the Kansas City Journal-Post telephoned requesting to be advised if there was anything new in the O'Connell kidneping case, and was advised that we could report no further developments.

He further inquired how Mrs. Mash was apprehended, and was advised that she voluntarily ment to the Kansas City office.

Very truly yours,

Director.

62-28715-269

and the state of the state of the state of

الل 1.4 1953 A . M

grande E

Filt

DAUEXED

H. S. Bureau of Investigation

Department of Justice

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building,

Kansas City, Missouri.

July 12, 1933.

Director, United States Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

UNKNOWN PERSONS RE:

CBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE -ATTEMPT TO DELIVER FEDERAL

PRISONER FRANKONASH K.C.File #62-760-

There is at this time transmitted to each of the field offices of the Eureau, with copies of this letter, one copy each of the photograph of VERNON COMILLER, South Dakato State Penitentiary, No. 4240, and RICHARD TALLMANXGALATAS, Columbus, Ohio, Police Department No. 9091, bearing physical descriptions. Eoth of these individuals are wanted in connection with the instant matter and process for their arrest is outstanding. However, it is not desired that Galatas be immediately apprehended when located, unless the circumstances make such action imperative, since the Kansas City office desires to be notified in advance for the purpose of arranging proper surveillance in an endeavor to ascertain other facts, which are at this time being sought.

Very truly yours

R. E. VETTERLI Special Agent in Charge.

cc-2 EACH EUREAU OFFICE(ENCLS)

Marco Buello

TEH : NO

of

July 13, 1933.

Mr. T. F. Cullen, Bellington Hotel, Albany, New York.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the request of Assistant Special Agent in Charge Fay at New York, there are transmitted herewith Identification Orders on Harry Sitmer and Verne Miller, and photograph, fingerprints and criminal record of Bill Dooley. The Sitmer Identification Order, of course, was cancelled some time ago.

There is nothing in the files of the Bureau at this time to identify the Beissman mentioned by the Eansas City Police as connected with the Eansas shooting. There are four or five Heissmans in the Identification Division files, but in the absence of data connecting one of these with the Eansas City matter it is impossible to determine whether we possess the proper record.

Yery truly yours,

Director.

Enclosure #214045. CC - Hew York.



INDEXED

DUTEAN OF HIVES PRAISES

JUL 14 1933 A.M.

BEFARTMEN OF JUSTICE

FILE

Western union

JULY12,1933

Mr. Wethan

DIRECTOR UNITED STATES BURZAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON D.C.

SIGNED STATE ENT SECURED MASH WOMAN YESTERDAY RECITING DICK GALATAS CONTACTED HER HOT SPRINGS DEEDLATELY AFTER APPREHENSION MASH ADVISING NECESSARY THEY PROCEED MANAGER STATE OF THE STATE OF T JOPLIN BY PLANE STOP CONTACTED HERBERT FAR HERS WIFE TELEPHONICALLY HOT SPRINGS AND STAYED FARGER HOUSE JOPLIN THAT NIGHT LIPS WASH STATES FARGER WIFE PLACED CAIL FROM JUPLIN TO MANSAS CITY AND TALKED WITH ONE VERNE STOP MASH WOMAN ALSO TALKED WITH VERNE WHO ADVISED HER NOT WORKY SHE WOULD POSSIBLY HAVE HER HUSBAND BACK STOP NICHT JUNE SIXTEENTH CALL FROM VERIE AT UNION STATION KANSAS CITY TO FARIERS HOLE JOPLIN FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPARENTLY HERBERT FARIER AND WIFE AND DICK GALATAS ARRANGED MATTERS TELEPHONICALLY FROM JOPLIN WITH KANSAS CITY MRS. NASH DEVILED ENOWING WHILER UNDER CORRECT NAME OR ALIAS MOORE BUT ADMITS MOORE VISITED NACHES PLAYED GOLF STOP GALATAS IN TELEPHONE CALL WITH KANSAS CITY INQUIRED granding open spacetiene talkgeben. APPARAUTLY OF MILLER IF ANYTHING HE COULD DO THEN STATED HE WAS LEAVING NEXT MORNING FOR HOT SPRINGS AFTER SHOOTING WASH WOMAN LEFT BY BUS FOR WENOMA ILLINOIS FARIER IMEDIATELY LEFT JOPLIN STOP MASH WOLLN INSISTS MRS. FARIER PLACED AND RECEIVE ALL THEPHONE CALLS LIRS. FARLER INSISTS MRS NASH PLACED CALLS MRS NASH IN COUNTY 1. 4.1. 夏季斯·西尔马尔斯·西蒙尔夏斯·克尔克斯·克斯克尔 JAIL HELD BY SHERIFF FOR US MARSHALL SHE OFFERING NO OBJECTION BELIEVE ADVISABLE THE STATE OF THE S DELAY FORMAL APREST AND ARRAGREST UNTIL LATER IN DAY CONTINUING QUESTIONING 强 的复数经济 护性 FARLER AND NASH WOLLAN TODAY NO OTHER DEVELORENTS

· 1. 145.8 (4) 1 - 234 decoded 7/12/33 - LM

Vetterli

RECORDED 62-289/5-272 INDEXED 1935 P.M.

JUL 1 4 1933

62.28915-273 92.28915-1.1 Los Angeles, California July 13, 1933

Mr. C. E. Gilmer, Deputy U. S. Mershal, Ray, Arizona,

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the request of United States Marshal G. A. Mauk at Phoenix, Arizona, there is enclosed herewith a set of Identification Orders, numbers 1189 to 1194 inclusive, that have been issued as a result of the killing of peace officers at Kansas City, Missouri, on June 17, 1933.

Thanking you for your cooperation, I am

Very truly yours,

JED:FT incs oc G. A. Mauk, Phoenix

OC BUREAU

J. E. P. DUNN, Special Agent in Charge.



BUREAU OF KURSTY HOR

CUL 177.913 A. C.

DEFANK R. SUCTION

Los Angeles, California July 13, 1955

Special Agent in Charg United States Bureau of Investigation, 1216 Smith-Young Tower Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

Dear Sir:

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE (Endeavor to Deliver Federal Prisoner Frank Nash)

Enclosed herewith is one copy of a letter received today by this office from the Kansas City Bureau office, which contains a lead at El Paso, Texas.

Only one copy of the photograph of Richard Tallman Calatas was received, and same is being retained here to assist in carrying out leads in the Los Angeles district.

Yery truly yours,

J. E. P. DUNN, Special Agent in Charge.

co Bureau oc Kansas City

There is enclosed herewith one copy of a photograph of Galatas which has just been obtained from the Los Angeles Police Dept., being their number 21434 and which was taken

in 1923 (description on reverse).

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION JUL 17 1933 A.M. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

4 KPD

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building. Kansas City, Missouri July 13, 1935

Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 370 Lexington Avenue, Room 1403, New York City, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

THERE WE SUBJECTS Obstruction of Justice (Endeavor to deliver Jederal prisoner Frank Nash) Kansas City file 68-760

Referring to your letter of July 6, 1933, wherein you mention William Weissman, described in a eircular enclosed with your letter, please be advised that very little information is known at this effice concerning the part allegedly played by Weissman in the instant matter. liowever, the Kansas City, Missouri Police Department has developed a certain connection which is held confidential.

The circular was displayed to Chief of Detectives Thomas J. Miggins, at the Kansas City Police Department, and he stated that it is a likeness of the individual whom he seeks in connection with this matter.

There is also enclosed, a copy of a memorantum by Special Agent W. F. Trainor of this office, indicating that Weissman probably resided at the Fourth Avenue Hotel, New York City several years ago.

Any information which can be secured relative to the location of Reissman will be appreciated, and it is the intention of this office to secure more accurate details, regarding his connection in this matter, within a short time.

Very truly yours.

c-c Bureau

R. E. VETTERLI. Special Agent in Charge

J 181933 17

224 Federal Building, Oklahoma City, Okla., July 18, 1935.

Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 905 Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Kansas City, No.

Dear Sir

RE: Unknown Subjects
Obstruction of Justice (Endeavor to
deliver Federal Prisoner Frank-Mash).

I enclose herewith an abstract from report made by the Secret Service Operative working out of the Oklahoma City effice relative to the whereabouts of "Pretty Boy Vyloyd. The same is transmitted for the completion of your files and with the information that I am arranging to have Joe Gilbreth, the information that I am arranging to have Joe Gilbreth, the information this matter, interviewed by an Agent of this office.

Enc)

by

R. H. Solvent in Dharge.

G2-28915

FUREAU OF PROSTRICTION

FUREAU OF PROSTRICTI

COPY

Extract from Oper. Walker's 7/11/83 report.

"At 1:30 P.M. departed Tules, Okla., Via Missouri-Emsas-Okla Bus Line for Chelses, Ckls., for the purpose of investigating the reputed information of one Stevens, investigator, who called Oper Ochorn at Galahoma City from Cholses yesterday. Arrived 5:06 PM Chelses, Okla. Upon arrival at Chelses went to the US Post Office and inquired re Stevens and found he was not known by the clerks. Mext went to the Bank of Chelses and interviewed Mr. N. T. Milan, Vice-President, who stated that he was acquainted with Hiram Stevens; that Stevens was investigating the robbery of the Bank of Chelses on June 1, 1933, and Mr. Milan put me in touch with Tom Dean, City Marshal, who advised that Stevens had gome to Claremore and asked him to advise me that he would return sometime late in the afternoon. Mr. Dean stated that he did not know the nature of the information that Hr. Stevens wished to impart to this Service. At 8 PM, this date, Hiram Stevens come to the hotel and stated that he was employed by the Governor of Oklahoma to investigate a number of unsolved warders in that County, Rogers, and the Bank Robbery of the Bank of Chelses on June 1st, 1933; that what he wished to impart to this Service was that on July 8, 1935, at Talala, Okla., a farmer there, had edyised him in confidence that "Pretty Boy" Floyd had been to a Rodeo at or mear Talala some two weeks ago the exact date and place of this Rodeo Mr. Stevens was unable to recall. That during this Rodeo, Floyd made contact with a son of his informant, Joe Gilbreth, and during Floyd's conversation with Joe Gilbreth he asked the latter to take him to the much of Fred Lovery a Rodeo performer in Howata County; that Floyd stated that he had always admired Lowery and wanted to go to his rench and meet him; that Floyd told Gilbreth that he would be back through Telele and would pick him up and have him direct him to Lowery's ranch; that Gilbroth told him that he wouldn't ride with him but would take his own ear and drive shead and let Floyd follow; that Floyd departed without setting a date for the trip but said he would sure come back. Mr. Stevens further stated that his informant is Charles Gilbreth of Talala; that he has the utmost confidence in what Mr. Gilbreth tells him. Further, that he knows Fred Lowery and that the latter sould be depended upon to help capture Floyd; that Joe Gilbreth, son of Charles, is a tough character, and that any agent making contact with Charles Gilbreth should not do so in front of his son or any other member of the Gilbreth family; that they should tell Mr. Gilbreth that they had been sent to him by Stevens, Stevens further stated that Fred Lovery has a ranch on Cedar Creek, about ten miles East and north of Lenpah, Okla., in Howata County. That the sheriff of that County is Henry Lowery and is considered a fearless and honest officer; that the Sheriff may be distantly related to Fred Lowery. Upon further questioning of Stevens, I found that he is not the man who was our informent in the Dorothy Rayen alies Robinson bond matter; that Stevens is about 65 years of age and until a short time ago was a guard at the Oklahoma State Penitentiary at McAlester, Okia. Requested Mr. Stevens to communicate by letter with Oper. Osborn future information of this sort and furnished him with an official card, after telling him that his information would be reported to Oper. Osborn for such handling as he saw fit to give it."

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building
Kansas City, Missouri
July 13, 1938

Special Agent in Charge United States Bureau of Investigation 1900 Bankers Building

Chicago, Illinois

The sand the transfer of the sand the sand the

Dear Sire

DE: UNKNOWE SUBJECTS
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE
(Endervor to Deliver Federal Prisoner
Frank Hash)
K.C.File 62-760

The Bureau, under date of July 5, 1935, has approved a suggestion that the Identification Orders issued in the above captioned matter should be circularized among the better apartment houses in the midwest, particularly at Kambus City, St. Louis, Chicago and Little Rock. In view of the fact that the individuals involved are known to be frequenters of St. Paul, it is believed that the Bureau's suggestion should also be earned into effect at believed that the Bureau's suggestion should also be earned into effect at St. Paul. It is believed by Special Agents working on this investigation that it would also be advisable to circularise the better apartment houses at Minneapolis, Tucson, El Paso and Los Angelese.

It is respectfully requested that your office cause the better apartment houses in Chicago to be circularized with the pertinent Identification Orders. Copy of this letter is being furnished the St. Paul, St. Louis, San intomic, Los angeles and Oklahoma City offices in order that the better apartment houses in the above mentioned cities in their respective districts may be appropriately circularizeds

Yery truly yours, 3

M. C. SPEAR, Acting Special Agent in Charges

MCS: B

st. Louis
Oklahous City
Et. Paul
Los Angeles

DATE OF INVESTIGATION OUR 18 9. M.

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building Konsas City, Missouri July 15, 1935 Special Agent in Charge United States Bureau of Investigation 1216 Smith-Young Tower Building San Antonio, Texas HE: UNIZIONN SUBJECTS OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE Dear Sir: (Endeavor to Deliver Federal Prison of Frank Mash) K.C.File 62-760 Please refer to the report of Special Agent W. T. Trainor, Kansas City. July 3, 1933, and specifically to the memorandum noted therein beginning on page thirteen, wherein mention is made of one Richard Tallman Calatas whose location is now being sought in this matters You will note that Galates is said to own property in El Paso, Texas. A photograph of this individual is herewith transmitted for your use, same bearing a physical description. A warrant was issued at Kansas City, Missouri, on July 10, 1955, charging Galatas with conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 86 of the U. Be Code in that he conspired to cause the escape of federal prisoner Frank Nash at Joplin, Missouri, and on June 16, 1935, performing in overt set pursuant to the conspiracy, as follows, assisting Mrs. Frances Luce Mash in transporting herself. from the airport to the home of Herbert A. Partier at Joplin, Missourie A non est return was made on the warrant by the United States Morshal and Gelates is. therefore, to be termed a fugitive. Information relative to the issuance of this warrant is being held confidential at the present and in the event Colates is located it is desired that the Kansas City office be advised in order that appropriate surveillance may be maintained for such paried as is deemed sovieable since it is believed that facts will develop which are now being soughte Very truly yours, 762-2291 BUREAU IR 16A'S R. E. VETTERLI. Special Agent in Charge. 15



Send the following Message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Los Angeles, Calif. July 13, 1935

R. E. Vetterli . United States Bureau of Investigation 905 Federal Reserve Bank Kansas City, Mo.

Levelin Hill on January

OBAILEY OOJ MISSOURI THIRTY THREE LICENSE TWO HAUGHT EIGHT DASH THREE EIGHT NAUGHT ON BROWN CHEVROLET SEDAN THIRTY THREE MODEL MADE MOMENTARY STOP AT AFOREVENTIONED LONGBEACH ADDRESS STOP CHECK IDENTITY REGISTRANT

DUM

CHARGE GOVT RATE U.S.BUR.OF INV.619 Fed.Bldg. DWM: AB CO BURRAU

4:15 P.M.

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION JUL 17 1933 A.M. . BEPANTMENT UF JUGTICE 011/

KALBAS CITY L'O JULY 14 1933 DIRECTOR UNITED STATES FURNAU OF INVESTIGATION ALVIE PAUTON AND RESETH COLD RECET LAUSTIC ESCAPES EDEAVORED HOLD UP BAIK ALTA OUT KAISAS TODAY COIN KILLETUL 14 935 PAYTON SERIOUSLY INJURED AGE TO E ROUTE INTERVEN LATINGENING TOSTICE RECORDED INDEXED JUL 1 5 1933

¥ **	
	-
Mr. Matter	1
Mr. Matter C.	1
Er, Telecu	1
Kr Edwards	4
	į
Mr. Clear	1
	¥
	.1
N all and a	
)
The state of the s	
-1649	•
	1
"你们的说话,我们	
MG AFFECT	
e de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell	
是不为某些的最高的证明。	_
CE	
· Poderal	
r Federal	
	,
文學等於 (155.1 July 1	
医垂体 经基础货产 有自己	i
기원 교리를 하는 수 없다.	
أرومه ألوكا الوكهاها ليكوك وأكولان رثوا الحريبة	
	l
"解释的概念是"中国"。	l
The second secon	١
44.16.18.16.18.16.18.16.18.16	l.
Marketin Town	ı
	l
	ĺ
	1
in the state of th	•

POPEN NO. 1 THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT	KANSAS CITY, MIS			-1649
CHICAGO, ILLINO	S 7/13/33 \$	7/1 to 11/33	D. O. SAITE	MG
UNKNOWN SUBJECT			OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTI (Endeavor to Deliver Prisoner Frank Nach)	. Ledeler
of INVES.	*	Antorvias At	Wenona, Illinois,	
SYNOPSISOF FACING				
1 4/11/6 - 36/12		se Park; that sh Springs, Arkansa	B 10 10 1	
三月 3 532			D 140 + T-0	
8 June 15		D_T		
10E 11/31				
nIVISION ONE	at a tourist c	amp in Hot Sprin	hat her child was	
JUL 17 1833 AM				
				a di Lata di Kabupatèn Kabupatèn Kabupatèn Kabupatèn Kabupatèn Kabupatèn Kabupatèn Kabupatèn Kabupatèn Kabupat Kabupatèn Kabupatèn
The state of the s	ever ridden in	an alromano. F	e same as that of	
	person who lres	sembled Nash appe	ered there using	
	neme Frank Hai	TISON ONG GETALL	ne home of Jacob	
	that Frank Haz	wenona; that H	arrison was a liberal	0
1、大学等等的				
	Agenta to Spr	further intervi	is, and St. Louis, &	
DETABLE	Missouri, ior			
		P •		and the same
		Lines to Kansas	City Bureau office,	
REFERENCE:	Letter from C dated June 29			
	figited times	and the second s		
高。 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THE STATE OF STREET STATE OF S		DO NOT WAITE DI THESE S	MES JUL
		_		RECORDED AND INDE
APPROVED AND PORWARDED:	K. G	SPECIAL AMERIT	2-24915-275	JUL 15 193
100	THIS REPORT PURSUSHED TO	<u> </u>	UNITED STATES	THE TANK
1 -			111 1 1 1000 L M	MOKETED:
Bureau-2) Kensas City-	3	•	1017 BA 1238 W	
Oklahoma Cit	y-2	Part Part	POREOD OF INVESTIGATION	
St. Louis-2			nd is mellon	
Chicarenaut	MA MA	11-1-	144	7-

The following memorandum submitted by Special Agent Charles
Jenkins is quoted herewith:

"Agent John E. Brennan and this Agent called at the residence of Jacob Orsen at Wenone, Illinois, where we were informed by Jacob Orsen, his wife, and mother that there was no one residing at their home by the name of Frances Harrison. Jacob Orsen later advised Agent that his cousin, Frances, was at his home, whereupon Agents interviewed here

Company of the second Frances Luce, who stated that she had never used the name Harrison, said that her maiden name was Frances Mikulich, and she was born at Aurora, Minnesota; that she married Way no Luce at Stevens Point, Wisconsin, and has a daughter six years of age; that she obtained a divorce on May 14, 1930, from Luce at Chicago, Illinois; that Luce and she lived at Melrose Park, Illinois prior to the divorce. She has beenworking at various places since her divorce, one of the places being the O. P. Inn where she was employed as a cook; that she met one George W. Miller, who was supposed to be a salesman; that she saw him at intervals; that she was suffering from rheumatism and decided in May, 1933, to go to Hot Springs, Arkansas, to take the bathe; that she was surprised to meet the said Miller at Hot Springs; that she and some other persons, whose names she cannot recall, became intoxicated; that someone in the party remarked that everyone present had a man but her and suggested that she marry Miller and that she and Miller were married on either May 24 or 26, 1933, at Hot Springs; that she could not recall whether the ceremony was performed by a Minister or Justice of the Peace, or the names of the witnesses; that after the marriage the lived for two days with Miller at a tourist camp on the outskirts of Hot Springs; that Miller then deserted her end she has not seen or heard of him since; that she had \$50.00 and used same to come to Wenons, Illinois, where she has been ever sime except for short trips to Peoria, Bloomington and Streator, Illinois, where she went in search of work; that in May, 1933, she went to Aurora, Minnesota, where her six year old daughter was living with her perents and took the child with her to Wenona, Illinois, where The left her at the home of her cousin, Jacob Orsen; that the then went to Hot Springs, Arkansas, as above set forth; that her child was not with her at Hot Springs, Arkansas; that she has never been in Joplin, Missouri; that she has never ridden in an airplane in her life; that she never knew any man by the name of Frank Harrison and that she did not know that George W. Miller was dead.

Throughout the above interview Mrs. Luce repeatedly contradicted herself and it was evident to Agents that she would not furnish any information regarding Frank Nash or any of would not furnish any information. When shown a picture of Frank the parties under investigation. When shown a picture of Frank Nash appearing on I. C. 1166, she declared that same was not a Nash appearing on I. C. 1166, she declared that same was not a likeness of the George W. Killer she had married at Hot Springs, likeness of the George W. Killer she had married at Frank Nash alias Arkansas. She received the information that Frank Nash alias George W. Miller had been killed without the slightest display of emotion.

She stated that she intended to remain for the present at the home of her cousin, Jacob Orsen, at Wenona, Illinois, and that if she left that place information as to her new address could be obtained from Jacob Orsen.

The following description of Frences Luce was obtained from observation:

30 years 51 64 A Height : 140 1bs. Weight Medium Build Brown, bobbed Hair Brown . Lyos Medium: Good Complexion Condition of teeth Small chicken pox scar over right eyebrow Widow A Marital Status Whi to : American Nationality

agents interviewed Jacob Orsen, Wenona, Illinois, who stated that his cousin, Frances, and her six year old daughter came to Wenona about six weeks ago and have resided continuously at his home since that time; that he never met any man by the name of Frank Harrison; that he purchased the saloon he is now operating with money he had saved.

When questioned as to his having displayed a five hundred dollar bill to various persons at Wenona very recently, he admitted that he had such a bill in his possession and that same represented part of his savings with which he had purchased the sel con.

It was very clear to Agents that no information of value could be obtained from him. His saloon is located in LaSalle County, Illinois, just over the line from Marshall County.

Clarkson J. Brown, Wenona, Illinois, a watchmaker, who at times tends the bar at either of the two saloons in East Wenona, Illinois, saw Frank Harrison at the place operated by Batiste Salvetti in East Wenona, where Jacob Orsen was employed as a bartemer; that the last time he saw Frank Harrison was in the early part of June, 1933, when Harrison and Jacob Orsen's cousin, Frances, came into the saloon, and Harrison introduced the woman to him as his wife, Mrs. Harrison; that at that time Harrison was driving a Plymouth coupe; that on each of his visits during the past year he stayed presumably at Jacob Orsen's house for a day or two; that he was a very liberal spender; that it was Harrison's practice when coming into the saloon to ley a one hundred dollar bill on the counter and announce that not one could pay for a drink until this money was used up in this way; that he appeared nervous and while in the saloon would walk up and down the length of the room continuously; that he was friendly but not inclined to talk; that he never saw Harrison when the letter was not wearing a hat, and apparently the latter had a full head of hair; that Harrison wore; a "Charlie Chaplin" mistache and had a rather prominent nose.

Brown was shown a picture of Nash and after studying same said that the features were very similar to those of Harrison.

Brown advised that he was certain that Frank Harrison had given Jacob Orsen the money with which the latter had purchased the saloon that he was now operating.

On July 10, 1933, Special Agents L. C. Turrou and John E. Brennan reported to the Chicago Bureau office, at which time Agent Turrou displayed a statement made by Mrs. Jake Farmer, which indicated clearly that Frances Luce had not related the true facts regarding her relations and associations with Frank Nash. Agents Brennan Jenkins and Turrou dent Immediately for Wenona, Illinois, where they interviewed Frances parted Immediately for Wenona, Illinois, where they interviewed Frances Luce and she volunteered to accompany them to Springfield, Illinois, and Luce and she volunteered to accompany them to Springfield, Illinois, and St. Louis, Missouri, for further interview. Agents Brennan and Turrou St. Louis, Missouri, for further interview. Agents Brennan and these three were joined by Special Agent G. B. Norris of St. Louis and these three and St. Louis.

Inasmuch as Frances Luce has refused to furnish definite information regarding her activities at Hot Springs, Arkansas, a lead is set out for the Oklahoma City Bureau office to verify her presence at Hot Springs on or before June 16, 1933, in the event other instructions are not received from the Kansas City Bureau office.

UNDEVELOPED LEAD:

THE OKIAHOMA CITY BUREAU OFFICE, at Hot Springs, Arkansas, will display photographs of Frances Luce alias Frances Harrison to the proper persons at Hot Springs, with a view to definitely ascertaining if she was there with Frank Nash on June 16th and prior thereto, and that after the apprehension of Frank Nash she chartered a plane from Hot Springs, departing immediately for Joplin, Missouri, and such other facts to corroborate the presence of this woman in Hot Springs.

DENTITIO

Mr. Wathy Mr. Points Ms. Orwards Ms. Clouds

Prisoner Frank Bash)

Porms Mo. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT KANSAS CITY; MISSOUPI REPORT MADE. REPORT MADE AND CATE WHEN MADE. PERSON POR WHOCH MADE. REPORT MADE OF CATE WHEN MADE. PERSON POR WHOCH MADE. REPORT MADE OF CATE OF

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS

DIVISIONE

JUL 17 1933 AN

son-in-law of Walter Philpott, notorious bank robber, who resides at Noble, and thought to have been closely associated with Philpott in numerous bank robberies.

Brady has protection of numerous persons in that vicinity. Brady's wife known to have purchased automatic shells at Norman, Okla. Just subsequent to escape of Brady and was driving Chevrolet car carrying Colorado license. Red Williams, notorious character, formerly Noble, Okla. vicinity, now located on rench sixty miles from Broadus, Montana, probable hideout for criminals. Gus Miller, close friend of Brady's, and notorious criminal, now operating Hotel Carlos, Cheyenne, Myoming, and owns large ranch near Cheyenne, probable hangout for criminals. Gus Miller though to be brother of Verne Miller.

Bob Brady known to have been in vicinity of Noble, Okla. shortly after escape from Lansing Penitentiary. Is

DETAILS:

On July 5, 1935 the writer contacted a confidential informant, whose name is withheld from the report and is being furnished the Director under separate cover, at Norman, Oklahoma, and was advised by him that Bob Brady is well known in that section; that his wife appeared at Norman just subsequent to Brady's escape from Lansing Penitentiary and purchased some 45 automatic cartridges and was driving a Chevrolet Coupe bearing Colorado license; that she remained only a short time and disappeared. He further advised that one Red Williams, a notorious Oklahoma

character and a close friend of Bob Brady's and all other criminals, is at the organization present time on a ranch which he owns sixty miles from Broadus, Montana; that one Gus Miller, a close friend of Brady's and a bad criminal, is at present in Wyoming and operates the Hotel Carlos at Cheyenne and has a large ranch heat they of that in his opinion Red Williams and Gus Miller operate these places. Cheyenne; that in his opinion Red Williams and Gus Miller operate these places in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that in the interest of protecting criminals and that it is highly probable that it is

on July 6, 1933 confidential informant has again contacted at Norman and he gave the following information: That Walter Philpott, a notorious bank, robber, and known to the Oklahoma City office, has been robbing banks continuously since his release from Leavenworth Penitentiary several years ago and Bob Brady since his release from Leavenworth Penitentiary several years ago and Bob Brady since his release from Leavenworth Penitentiary several years ago and Bob Brady since his release from Leavenworth Penitentiary several years ago and Bob Brady Brady's wife, Philpott's daughter, works with him in his operations; that Bob Brady's wife, Philpott's daughter, works with the gang reaches cover after a job; that a "spot" car or "switch" car in which the gang reaches cover after a job; that Philpott's mother resides at Noble, Oklahoma in a house situated near the main highway; that Philpott has two brothers at Noble; that both he and Brady have an highway; that Philpott has two brothers at Noble; that both he and Brady have an unlimited number of friends, associates and relatives in the vicinity of Noble, unlimited number of friends, associates and relatives in the vicinity of Noble, unlimited number of friends, associates and relatives in the vicinity of Noble, unlimited number of friends, associates and relatives in the vicinity of Noble, unlimited number of friends, associates and relatives in the vicinity of Noble, unlimited number of friends, associates and relatives in the vicinity of Noble, unlimited number of friends, associates and relatives in the vicinity of Noble, unlimited number of friends, associates and relatives in the vicinity of Noble, unlimited number of friends, associates and relatives in the vicinity of Noble, unlimited number of friends, associates and relatives in the vicinity of Noble, and his gang the philosophic production in the vicinity of Noble, and the philosophic production in the vicinity of Noble, and the philosophic production in the vicinity of Noble, and the philosophic production

Informant further stated that Gus Miller, previously referred to herein, has two brothers, one named Bob Miller, who is thought to be a manipulator for the gang, securing information as to locations of banks to be robbed; that Bob the gang, securing information as to locations of banks to is in some manner connected and Gus Miller have a brother named Ernest Miller, who is in some manner connected and Gus Miller have a brother named Ernest Miller, who is in some manner connected and Gus Miller have a brother named Ernest Miller, who is in some manner connected and Gus Miller have a brother named Ernest Miller, who is in some manner connected and Gus Miller have a brother and Willer, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, through Krnest Miller, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, through Krnest Miller, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, through Krnest Miller, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, through Krnest Miller, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, through Krnest Miller, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, through Krnest Miller, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, through Krnest Miller, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, through Krnest Miller, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, through Krnest Miller, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, through Krnest Miller, obtains first-City; that it is thought that Bob Miller, who is in some manner connected and Country of the Bob Miller, who is in some manner connected and Country of the Bob Miller, who is in some manner connected and Country of the Bob Miller, who is in some manner connected and Country of the Bob Miller, who is in some manner connected and Country of the Bob Miller, who is in some manner connected and Country of the Bob Miller, who is in some manner connected and Country of the Bob Miller, who is in some manner connected and Country of the Bob Miller, who

Informant stated that he is getting information from persons who know Bob Brady, Red Williams and Gus Miller. It is the opinion of informant that Gus Miller is a brother to Verne Miller, however, he has not yet been able to determine this fact but feels that he will be able to secure information in the near future.

The writer accompanied informant to Noble, Oklahoma, where he contacted a source of information which seemed to be reliable and who stated that he had been unable to determine information as to the location of Bob Brady and Walter Philpott; that Philpott is known to frequent his mother's home at Noble. This source of in-

formation promised informant in the writer's presence to make discreet inquiry and advise of the results in the very near future.

Informant further advised the writer that on July 4, 1933 a lady friend, whose name will not be mentioned herein and who lives at Roff, Oklahoma, visited informant's home and advised him that two days previously she had seen Underhill's wife at Roff.

The informant referred to herein appears to be substantial and unquestionably has unlimited knowledge of the people in the vicinity of Noble and personally knows Bob Brady and Walter Philpott. He expressed the opinion that he will be able to obtain definite information in the near future of interest to locating Bob Brady. He stated that he is of the opinion that if Brady and his associates are not at present in hiding at the ranch of Red Williams or under cover under the protection of Gus Miller, that they will be in the course of time. He believes strongly that the setup of Miller and Red Williams is primarily for the purpose of lending protection to gang organization.

Confidential informant promised to obtain the Post Office address and box number of Red Williams and a sample of his handwriting and furnish same to the Oklahoma City office in the very near future, together with such other material information as he might be able to obtain. Therefore, no leads will be set out at this time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman, Oklahoma, Therefore, and the set out at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman at the time for further contact with the informant at Norman at the time for further contact with the time further contact with the time for further contact with th

Copies of this report are being furnished the Salt Lake City office for its information only at this time, leads to be set out being left to the discretion of the office of origin.

PENDING.

Mr. Televia Mr. Televia Mr. Google

Form No. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT KRISAS CIty, Mo.

REPORT MADE AT DATE WHEN MADE PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE REPORT MADE BY:

Oklahoma City, Okla. 7-1 to 4-35 H. E. Hollis

CHARACTER OF CASE

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS

OF INVES:

OF

SYNOPSIS OF RACTS

Police Dept. "Red" Evens known at Orpheum Bar, Tulsa, Okla., but has not been seen there for sometime and is

PIVISIONE ONE

Turley and report only to Chief Moran.

JUL 17 1933 AT

REFERENCE: Letter from Kansas City Office, dated 6-28-55.

DETAILS:

Chief of Detectives, R. D. Moran, Tulsa, Oklahoma was interviewed for the purpose of securing information relative to Ben Turley and "Red" Evans Chief Moran stated that he had previously had an inquiry concerning these two men from the Police Department at Leavenworth, Kansas and exhibited to Agent a letter dated June 9, 1933 addressed to the Tulsa, Oklahoma Police Department by R. Z. Cellivan, Captain of Police, Leavenworth, Kansas. In this letter Captain Gallivan requested that he be furnished with any information regarding Turley and Evans which the Tulsa Police could secure. Chief Moran also stated that after receiving this letter Officers under his direction made inquiry at the Orpheum Bar, Tulsa, Oklahoma and secured information from Cady Thompson, Manager of the Orpheum Bar, that "Red" Evans is well known to him and that Evans, when in Tulsa, hangs around the Orpheum Bar all the time. Thompson also informed the officers that Evans is a tank builder by trade and is now believed to be in Ponca City, Oklahoma. Evens, so far as is known, has no previous criminal record and is considered an "old Irish drunkard". No information could be secured relative to Ben Turley. Chief Moran, in the presence of this Agent instructed Detective Ike Fisher to conduct further investigation as to Evans and

Clyde Richard, 715 W. 4th Street, and George Martin, 19 Maybelle Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma, former guards at the U. S. Marshal's office, Tulsa, Oklahoma,

The contract of the contract o	त १८ विध्यस्य सम्बद्धाः स <u>्त</u> ि	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	THE PARTIES OF THE
APPROVED AND PORWARDED!	Brecial Asset IN CHARGE	62-28915-277	IIII 1 5 1933
		BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	CHECKED DEF.
2-Bureau	MISHED YOU	JUL 1 3 1883 % No	LIIII 1 8 1933
2-Kansas City		الله ووج المال ال	School Service
1-Chicago		DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
2-Oklahoma City COPIES DESTROYED	ma Man	NOVE TO SERVICE	

were interviewed for information regarding Ben Turley, inasmuch as reports at the Police Department, Tulsa, reflected they had previously furnished information regarding Ruby Taggert, with whom Ben Turley is well acquainted. Richard and Martin advised that they are not personally acquainted with Ben Turley but that they had been informed by Frank Cole, an informant for the Prohibition Bureau, that Turley and Ruby Taggert were in the vicinity of Cleveland, Oklahoma. Ruby Taggert is wanted in Upton County Texas for murder and Cole informed Richard and Martin that he was indirectly related to Ruby Taggert and that it was his desire to determine whether there was a reward for the arrest of Ruby Taggert. Richard stated that he accompanied Jack Bonham, an investigator for the county attorney. Tulsa, Oklahoma, to Cleveland, Oklahoma about March 1935 and as the result of investigation there, learned that Ruby Taggert and Ben Turley had been in Cleveland, Oklahoma but had left there, presumably for Chicago, Illinois. They are reported to have been hitch-hiking.

This matter was discussed with Special Agent in Charge R. B. Colving and Gus T. Jones, and they stated that this matter did not need to be followed further at this time.

PENDING.

62-289/5-278 RAC: OEF 62-456 JUL 13 (533 A.M.)

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

PERSONAL OF METICE

7 1933

o: Unknown Bubjects
Obstruction of Justice(Attempt to
Deliver Federal Prisoner Frank (iask)

phoned to savise that Bredy and Davis had been in the vicinity of Ada and phoned to savise that Bredy and Davis had been in the vicinity of Ada and thet on the dey previous, which was Saturday, July 7th, two new automobiles had been bought in Ada for each and that the party who bought them expected had been bought in Ada for each and that these cars were undoubtedly bought to buy another one Monday morning and that these cars were undoubtedly bought to buy another one Monday morning and that these cars were undoubtedly bought through Bruce Brady, brother of subject Bob Chrady, Although the donversation over the phone was very cautious, it was gathered that the chief thought several of the fugitives were in that vicinity.

Arrangements were made with the Police Department and Sheriff's office for four men with four machine guns and other equipment to proceed to Ada but efter discussing the matter, it was deemed better to make a preliminary survey for the purpose of ascertaining more details.

Ade, Oklehome, arriving there at 7:30, where we contacted Chief of Police
Joe Heal and who related as follows: That Bob Brady, accompanied by an sesuped convict from the Oklahome Penitentiary accompanied house in ade
City files 26-106, 26-2340, 26-3488, 26-4038), had spent the night in ade
about two weeks ago, Brady staying all night with his mother at her home at
the file fast loth Street, while Mooney stayed with luther Prince, emother ex-contict, who is now running a beer joint at 906 H. Broadway at Ada.

He related that one Robert L. Leonard is running a used car place at 512 Last Main and right next door to the Prince Chevrolet Company and that Bruce Brady, brother of subject Bob Brady, is employed by Leonard; that on Priday, June 6, a long distance call came for Bruce Bredy and as he has no phone in his mother's house, he is in the habit of phoning from the residence of a Mr. Newcomb just across the street and whose phone number is lower; that when this call came for Bruce Brady he was called to the phone and talked. He is mediately borrowed a Chevrolet car and filled it up with gas and left. Shortly after he had departed another phone call same for him and his mother answered and informed the party calling that Bruce was already on his way.

On Saturday afternoon, the 8th, Leonard, above mentioned, burriedly went into the Prince Chevrolet Company and asked them if they had a *35 model Tudor and upon being informed that they did, ordered that it be hauled out, filled with gas and oil and delivered to him immediately; that he had the cash to pay for it and wanted it "right away".

There was some little delay, at which Leonard became impatient and stated that he was an hour late already. He told the Chevrolet people that he did not want the car washed and that they would haver have to service it again for the reason that it would never be back in Mas. When the car was filled with gas and oil he paid them \$700 in currency from his pocket, rushed over to the tag agent's office and registered the car in the mame of Maurice Fitager to the tag agent's office and registered the car in the mame of Maurice Fitager ald, Ada, Oklahoma, obtaining Oklahoma license \$385-857 for Chevrolet Coach, lid, Ada, Oklahoma, obtaining Oklahoma license \$385-857 for Chevrolet Coach, lid, Ada, Oklahoma, obtaining Oklahoma license \$385-857 for Chevrolet Coach, lid, Ada, Oklahoma, obtaining Oklahoma City. He immediately departed with a woman named Maurice Fitagereld in Oklahoma City. He immediately departed with this car, saying that he had to deliver it just south of Atwood, Oklahoma, which is about 16 miles mortheast of Ada.

The same afternoon Leonard appeared at the Grady Ford Agency and purchased V-S Standard Ford Coupe, Motor No. 40-307408, stating that he was buying this ear for J. B. Scott of Moore, Oklaheme. He was also in a burry for this ing this ear for J. B. Scott of Moore, Oklaheme. He was also in a burry for this ear and only wanted it filled with gas and oil and would not even let them put ear and only wanted it filled with gas and oil and would not even let them put ear it was ascertained that he had obtained Oklahoma tags \$371-875 from Tag where it was ascertained that he had obtained Oklahoma tags \$371-875 from Tag where it was ascertained that he had obtained Oklahoma Pete Wood of Ada was to the effect Oklahoma. Information obtained by Policeman Pete Wood of Ada was to the effect that he had heard that Leonard had delivered this ear on the highesy just north of Pauls Valley. It is the theory of the automobile people and the police at Ada that the reason he would have so work done on the Ford and would not have a spare tire put on is that it was intended to immediately equip the ear with some they heavy puncture-proof tires. There appears to be but little doubt that these cars were purchased at the instigation of Bruce Bredy for Bob Brady and some of the other subjects.

Leonard went back to the Ford Agency and manted to buy another Ford Seturday, saying he would take it on Monday morning and would pay each. He demanded a one hundred dollar discount as his commission but owing to Mr. Gredy's being away, this could not be agreed upon and he went to the Gredy someony again on Sunday evening but they refused to deal with him on his terms in the absence of Mr. Gredy, who had not yet returned. Agents waited at Ade antil 11 A.M. the morning of the loth, hoping that Gredy would return and leonard would contact him and make the other purchase. It was intended to shedow him with the car and see where he delivered same. Owing to the indefiniteness of the return of Mr. Gredy, Agents did not wait longer but arranged with Chief of Police Heal, who is in constant touch with the Ford people, to procure all the details if and when Leonard purchases the third car.

It is believed that Bredy and his pals are the ones who robbed the bank at Clinton on Monday, July 5, as Bruce Bredy on Wednesday after the robbery on Monday appeared at the State Bank in Stonewall and exchanged \$50.00 in silver quarters for currency and this money was in wrappers such as used in a bank. Also on Saturday after the robbery he attempted to change \$10.00 in silver at a Drug Store in Ada for currency, and there seems little doubt

that he was furnished the money to buy the two automobiles and in turn procured Leonard to make the actual purchases.

It will be noted that when Leonard purchased the Chevrolet he stated that it was for Maurice Fitzgerald of Oklahoma City but when registering it he gave her address as Ads. Oklahoma, where she is unknown, there being no record of such person at the Post Office nor is she known to the police.

At Moore, Oblehome inquiry at the Post Office feiled to develop anyone at that point by the name of J. B. Scott, for whom the Ford Coupe was purchased.

It was escertained that the telephone call to Bruce Brady at 1094 W Adm, Oklahoma came from Oklahoma City but being a paid sail it could not be traced from Adm, Efforts will be made to trace it from Oklahoma City and unless it was placed from a public pay station, success may be had.

Chief Reel has received information that a contact point for this gang of outlaws is at the reach of Moman Pruitt, a well known erocked eriminal lawyer of Oklahoma City. This reach is said to be three miles out of Oklahoma City.

Bredy's mother, who lives at 818 kest loth St., Ada, has no phone. She was recently injured in an sutomobile accident and suffered a broken leg. Bob Brady's wife recently apent a week with Mrs. Brady but her present where abouts are unknown. She was said to have been driving a large ear when there lest and disappeared about a week ago early one morning.

Ed Davis is said to have been seen at Ada recently in company with Bob Bredy and Bredy is reported to have visited at the Hawkins Underhill ranch, some 12 or 15 miles out of Ada, towards Roff. The police at Ada are allowing Luther Prince to continue to run the beer joint there as they figure an informant can be planted in Prince's place, who will obtain information from Prince as to the whereabouts of the escapes, as Prince is said to be in constant touch with them.

h. M. Colvin, Special Agent in Charge.

OF THE DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION PENSONNEL CREEK JULY 14 1935 DETROIT MICHIGAN WESTERN UNION and the fact that we see that the state of t The state of the s DIRECTOR LEADING B. Clemat N UNITED STATES BURRAU OF INVESTIGATION the least break alone WASHINGTON D C OBSTRUCTION JUSTICE KANSAS CITY STOP RICHARD TYGAYATAS MEMBER AND AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE AND A SECOND SECOND ELKS DETROIT BORN NOVEMBER EIGHTEEN EIGHTEEN NINETY MONTGOMERY The state of the s ALABAMA NOT BELIEVED IN DETROIT SPECIMEN SIGNATURE SECURED Stop DISCREET INQUIRIES IN PROGRESS KANSAS CITY ADVISED DONALDSON ACTING decoded jac INDEXED n-0,500 15 1933 A.M. Longitations

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building Kansas City, Missouri July 15, 1958. Special Agent in Charge United States Bureau of Investigation 203 Post Office Building St. Paul, Kinnesota UNKNOWN SUBJECTS OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE (Endeavor Dear Siri to deliver Federal Prisoner Frank Hash) K. C. File 62-760 at Enclosed find copy of letter from Mr. A. P. Sanderson, Marcotic Agent, addressed to his Superior, Will S. Wood, District Narcotic Supervisor, Kansas City, Missouri, referring to one Gus Nichols, an inmate in the Minnesota State Penitentiary, who may be in position to furnish valuable information tending to locate Vernon C. Miller, South Dakota State Penitentiary 4240. who is being sought in this case. Please conduct the necessary investigation. Fory truly yours, M. O. SPEAR ACTING SPECIAL AGENT IN CHAPCE WIT: OF JUL 17 1933 Oru. One

(Copy)

PREASURY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF MARCOTICS.

> Kansas City, Missouri July 7, 1955.

Mr. Will S. Wood, District Supervisor, District Number 11. Kansas City, Missouri.

RE: CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Dear Sir:-

I have to report to you that on this day I have received information from a very reliable source concerning one Vern C. Miller, known as a killer and suspected in the wholesale killing of four Officers and one bandit on June 17, 1953 at Union Station in Kansas City, Missouri, and who said Miller is sought in nation-wide search by every law enforcement agency in the country.

The information relates and refers to one Gus Hichols who is now confined in the Kinnesota State prison sentenced some three years ago from 10 to 40 years and further checks back one time where said Gus Richols engaged in a shooting scrape here in Kansas City with the Police Officers and two officers were wounded at that time namely the present Chief of Detectives Thos. Higgins and Bert Haycock.

Vern C. Miller was then together with Gus Nichols, and later in another shooting in Saint Paul Gus Nichols was shot and later was secretly taken by Vern C. Miller to the hospital at Rochester, Minn. which later Miller did double crossed Gus Nichols and caused his arrest as he come out from the Hospital and later was convicted and sentenced by the State of Minnesota to from 10 to 40 years in the State prison there where he is now confined.

The information further relates that since Gus Nichols was convicted that Gus Nichols have been bitterly against Vern C. Miller, and that now wants to get his revenge and he would talk to some reliable officer and tell wants to get his revenge and he would talk to some reliable officer and tell wants to get his revenge and all the hangouts of Vern C. Miller which no doubt him the whereabouts and all the hangouts of Vern C. Miller with year C. Miller.

The above information has been verbaly dispensed to an Agent of the Bureau of Investigation, and I am submitting this information to you in form of report for any value that you might deem it advisable.

Respectfully submitted:

(Sgd.) A. P. Sanderson

A. P. Sanderson: Marcotic Agent: District No. 11.

H. S. Bureau of Inbestigation

Department of Justice

905 Federal Reserve Eank Building, Kansas City, Missouri. July 12, 1933.

Director, United States Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Special Agent John Brennan, who accompanied officers to Jefferson City with Mrs. Nash from Wenona, Illinois, left Jefferson City the morning of July 11th for his headquarters, St. Louis.

Very truly yours,

M. C. Spear

Acting Special Agent in Charge.

REV-ebc cc-St.Louis

RECORDED

JUL 18 1933

man

62-28915-28/

THAN LINE

FILE

H. S. Bureau of Inbestigation

Bepartment of Justice

201 Liberty Nat'l Life Building, Birmingham, Alabama

July 15, 1933

Director. United States Bureau of Investigation RECORDED Washington, D.C.

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJ MOTS! NEW MEDI Obstruction of Justice, (Endeavor to deliver Federal Prisoner Frank Nash)

Birmingham File: 62-826

Er. Toison Mr. Edwards

Dear Sir:

الله الأناف المتعلقة ومنازلة أنستنديد لله مدرية أربي الأرأب المرأب بالمهوا في أوكيني على أتعجس

Attached hereto are newspaper clip ings from the Nashville, Tennessee, Banner dated July 13, 1933, and the Clarksville, Tennessee, Leaf-Chronicle of July 12, 1933, which are news items indicating that Pretty BoycFloyd was reported to have recently been seen at New Providence, Tennesses.

Inquiry was made at Clarksville, Tennessee, on July 14, 1933, by Special Agent J. L. McCaffrey and Special Agent J. M. Toyler where it was learned that the article had been written by J. Cower of the Clarksville Leaf Chronicle who informed Special Agents his information had been received from rumors and that he could not point to anyone who had started this story.

The Agents, however, located one W. H. Green who advised that he had heard that a travelling man named Frank/Reed, living at Anderson, South Carolina, and who at one time had worked in Oklahoma, had informed one M. H. Watt that Floyd and several companions in three big cars, believed to be Cadillacs, had been seen at the Austin Filling Station near New Providence, Tennessee, on July 6, 1933, and that this travelling man had talked with Floyd who stated that he was enroute to the state of Georgia.

Mr. M. H. Watt when interviewed by the Agents said that one Frank Reed, representing the Kerr Glass Manufacturing Company of Liemphis, Tennessee, had stayed in his home about a week ago but that Reed had not mentioned that he had seen Floyd, although he did say that Reed has worked in the state of Oklahoma. Watt further stated that he had heard that Reed had spread such a story around Clarksville, Tennessee, saying, however, he did not know the names of the parties

COLIES DESTROYED

who had received first-hand information from Reed. According to Mr. Watt, Reed is travelling for the above mentioned company and can be located through one J. W. Slaughter, District Manager, of that company at Liemphis, Tennessee. Efforts are being made at the present time at Memphis, Tennessee, to secure the present address of Mr. Reed in order that he may be interviewed in connection with this rumor.

lir. O. C. Darnell of the Austin Filling Station, New Providence, Tennessee, informed the Agents that he was on duty on the night of July 6, 1933, as well as during the entire day but that he had not sold any gasoline to drivers of three large automobiles. He further stated that he knew nothing about the presence of Floyd in New Providence other than what he had read in the newspaper.

The Agents also checked all of the filling stations in the vicinity of New Providence, Tennessee, displaying photograph of Floyd but were unable to ascertain that any of these stations had serviced three large cars on the night of July 6, 1933, or that enything was known about Floyd's presence other than what had been seen in the newspapers.

Further inquiry is being made to run down this story and, as has been mentioned above, the present whereabouts of Frank Reed is being determined when he will be interviewed in connection with this rumor.

Very truly yours,

TH. HANSON, Acting pecial Agent in Charge.

JHH:H

CC: Kansas City

CLARKSVILLE LEAF-CHRONICLE CLARKSVILLE, TENN 7-12-33 " NASHVILLE BAINER 7- 13- 33.

"PRETTY BOY" FLOYD REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN VISITOR HERE

A belated story, gathered from odds and ends, this morning revealed the fact that, according to fairly reliable proof, Charles (Pretty Boy) Floyd, notorious Oklahoma outlaw passed through Clarksville Thursday night.

Floyd, who, it was said, was positively identified by a traveling salesman from North Carolina who was a playmate of his when they were both kids, was with a party of nine men in three high powered automobiles and the party stopped in New Providence at a filling sta-

tion to refuel.

The salesman, whose name could not be learned, was said to have accosted Floyd, calling him by the name, Charles. They exchanged greetings and each asked, according to the rumors, about the other's family.

family.
Floyd told the salesman he was en route to Georgia, but the party drove off towards Kentucky after a few minutes' delay. The man believed to have been Floyd was described as heavily armed as were other occupants of the three cars.

After the group had driven away, the salesman casually informed by-standers that the person whom he conversed with was "Pretty Boy" Ployd. He said he was not courting death, when asked why he did not expose the notorious bandit.

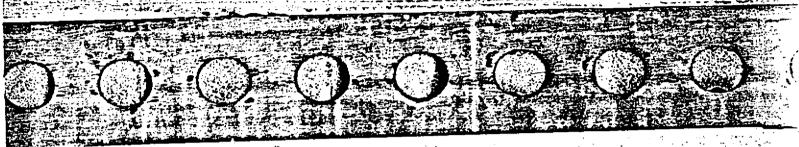
Pretty Boy' Floyd Said to Have Paid Clarksville Visit

Clarksville, Tenn., July 13—(Special)
—Gathering stray bits here and there
a story of a supposed visit of Charles
—Tretty Boy" Floyd, notorious Ohlahome outlaw, to Clarksville and Hew
Piovidence Thursday night, was pieced
out here Wednesday. Floyd, accordink to fairly reliable proof, passed
altrough Clarksville Thursday night and
attorough clarksville Thursday
is attorough clarksville Thursday
attorough clarksville Thursday
is attorough clarksville Thursday
attorough clarksville Thursday
attorough clarksville Thursday
attorough clarksville Thursday
attorough clarksville proof, passed
attorough clarksville

stronobiles comprising

structured.

A traveling salesman from Borth
Carolina was at the filling station at
the time, the story goes, and spoke to
beye, calling him "Charles." The two
beye salesman that he was going to Georsalesman that he was going to Georsalesman that he was going to Georsalesman, whose name was not
divinged declined to reveal that Floyd
has been here, it was announced, for
fair of his life. He was reported to
have been reared in the same community
with the outlaw, wanted for seveend murders and bank robberies. Other
plople in Clarksville said they saw a
man here who bore a striking me
admblance to pictures of Foyd.



IGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF

		Doctor	Tolo	avan		
ASS OF	SERVICE DESIRES CABLE		TE MACKAY SYSTEM		9	Participan's Monday
1112	PALL RESE		TELEGRAMS			
SELLER SELLER	CVEYTE TELLINGS MEETS TONG MEETS TONG MEETS TONG MEETS TONG MEETS MEETS TONG	ALL AMERICA		OMMERCIAL		Total Plant
rudi in trace	t chan of marker desired, etherwise mixtud as a foll-rate constantion	CABLES		CABLES		

Send the following Message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

JULY 14 1935

J R P DUMN UNITED STATES BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 619 FEDERAL BUILDING LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA

RETEL BAILEY COJ LICENSE TWO NAUCHT EIGHT DASY THREE KIGHT NAUGHT ISSUED C A MONTRIES NEVADA MISSOURI CHEVROLET COACH MOTOR NINETEEN EIGHT SEVEN NAUGHT NINE STOP MONTRIES REPORTED PAPER HANGER AGE PIFTY TRAVELING CALIFORNIA WITH HOWARD RUNYON NEVADA 62-28915:

REPUTATIONS GOOD SHERIFF KNOWS NO CONNECTION BAILEY

WFT:B

n_1/4

JUL 17 O

905 Federal Reserve Bank Fuilding

Special Agent Aff-Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 224 Federal Building,

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

unlyoth parsons 🦠 RE:

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE -ATTEMPT TO DELLY OR FEDERAL PRISONER FRANKONASH

K.C.File #62-760-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, please be advised that Max Levitt should be located, if possible. He, no doubt, has considerable information regarding Vernon C. 11ler, and I believe it imperative that he be located at an early date and carefully questioned.

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter, a report should reach your office the first part of next work, setting forth additional information. However, at the present time, warrants are outstanding against Diller, Coalatas, Mrs. Nach, Herb rarmer and Esther Farmer. These are the only warrants outstanding.

With regard to those Subjects mentioned in Territories cent Identification Orders, no federal process is outstanding; in each of these instances, the Subjects mentioned therein are already wanted by Stute officials for serious offenses, and this should serve as the basis for effecting their apprehension. Then they are apprehended they will be closely questioned, and if they can be connected, then federal process will be issued.

Yery truly yours.

INDEXED

R. E. VETTERLI Special agent in Charge

REV-ebc cc-Eurcau

Segural Reserve Bank Building: 4 (MIX) (1) Expenses City, Riesouri.

We have the serve Bank Building: 4 (MIX) (1) Expenses City, Riesouri.

We have the serve Bank Building: 4 (MIX) (1) Expenses City, Riesouri.

We have the serve Bank Building: 4 (MIX) (1) Expenses City, Riesouri.

Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 224 Federal Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Dear Sir:

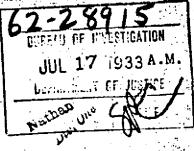
Attached hereto is a copy of Bureau letter, dated July 11, 1933, transmitting a bill from the Chaney's Funeral Home, Mc Alester, Oklahoma, covering the funeral expenses of Chief of Police Otto Reed.

Peed family, of Mc Alester, it is believed advisable for your office to handle this matter, and explain the same to the Reed family, pursuant to the Bureau's letter. The bill in question, in duplicate, is teing attached hereto.

Very truly yours,

M. C. TEAR Acting Special Agent in Charge.

Encls.



MWW-

905 Federal Reserve Bank Buildin Kansas City, Missouri July 14, 1933.

Special Agent in Charge United States Bureau of Investigation 1900 Bankers' Building Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:

بطينتني والمراب المراب المراب المراب المراب والمراب والمراب والمراب

IN RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE (Endeavor
to deliver Federal Prisoner Frank Bash)
Kansas City File 62-760

Referring to your letter of July 11, 1955, a check at Leavenworth Prison shows that they have no record of Dr. Frank Warren or Dr. J. S. Warren.

Transportation request J-465284 was issued by the Warden on June 15, 1935, for a ticket from Leavenworth, Kansas, to New York City for convict Lester Draper, #38664. Draper, alias Robert Smith, was received at Leavenworth April 16, 1921, from the District of Hew Mexico, for three years - violation N.K.V.T.A. He has a previous record as Robert Smith, #56631, Huntsville State Prison, previous record as Robert Smith, #56631, Huntsville State Prison, Huntsville, Terms, and was convicted from San Antonio, Taxas, and sentenced to four years for burglary April 2, 1927, and is an action of the Huntsville. There was a Detainer against him at Recape from Huntsville. There was a Detainer against him at Leavenworth. However, as the Texas authorities did not call for him he was discharged.

Charles White, mentioned in your letter, is Leavenworth number 41018, received Barch 12, 1932, from Chicago; charge - White Slavery, and you should have a complete file on him. His record shows the following friends:

Kitty Gemboney, 729 Polk Street, Chicago. Will Sewyer, Metropole Botel, Chicago.

Arrangements have been made for this office to be furnished today with photographs of Lester Draper and Charles White, and they will be forwarded to your office immediately.

It appears that the man using the name of Dr. Warren may be the convict Lester Draper.

Very truly yours,

M. C. SPEAR

ACTING SPECIAL AGENT IN GEARGE

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building,

Kansas City, Missouri.

AIR MAIL

July 15, 1935.

10 3 m

Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 1900 Eankers' Building, Chicago, Illinois.

Dear Sir:

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE
END YOR TO DELIVER FEDERAL PRISONER

PRANY NASH.

Kansas City Vile #62-760-

Referring to my letter dated July 13, 1933, in the above entitled case, I am enclosing herewith photograph of CHAHLES THITE, Leavenworth No. 41018 and photograph of LUSLIE DRAPER, alies Robert Smith, Leavenworth No. 38664.

Very truly yours,

P. I. VETTERLI SPECIAL AG NI IN CHARGE

GTJ-ebc Encls(2) ec-Bureau 62 - 2 89 15

JUL 8 - 33 A.M.

Live of the Justice

Neutron One C. William

Ne

mara

. . .

625 Infayette Building, Detroit, Nichigan, July 15, 1933.

UL imposible Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 905 Federal Reserve Bank Building, Kansas City, Missouri.

Dear Sire

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS - Obstruction of Justice (Endeavor to Deliver Federal Prisoner FrankO;msh). #52-690.

Special Agent W. E. Peters of this office, who is stationed at Akron, Ohio, has just advised me that a woman who desires to be regarded for the present as a confidential informant furnished him with some general information regarding "Pretty Boy" [Floyd, subject of Identification Order No. 1194. This informant, who in years past of Identification Order No. 1194. This informant, who in years past of Identification Order No. 1194. This informant, who in years past of and erime of most every nature, stated that Zach Miller, who is vice and crime of most every nature, stated that Zach Miller, who is alleged to own or operate the "101 Banch" in Oklahoma, was in Akron, Ohio, shortly after Floys escaped from officers while en route to the Ohio State Prison and while Miller was under the influence of the Ohio State Prison and while Miller was under the influence of the Ohio State Prison and while Miller was under the influence of the Ohio State Prison and while Miller was under the influence of the Ohio State Prison and while Miller, regarded Floyd as one that Floyd was a fugitive and that he, Miller, regarded Floyd as one of the finest boys in those parts and that he would be glad to give him any assistance he coulds.

The inference from this, as indicated by the informant, is that Floyd may be using the "101 Ranch" as a hiding place or headquarters and may, as a matter of fact, be receiving assistance from Zach ters and may, as a matter of fact, be receiving assistance from Zach ters and may, as a matter of fact, be receiving assistance from Zach ters and this time. This information, of course, is very general and willier at this time. This information, of course, is very general and light Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further, agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further agent Peters is going to make an effort to learn something further agent Peters

Yery truly yours,

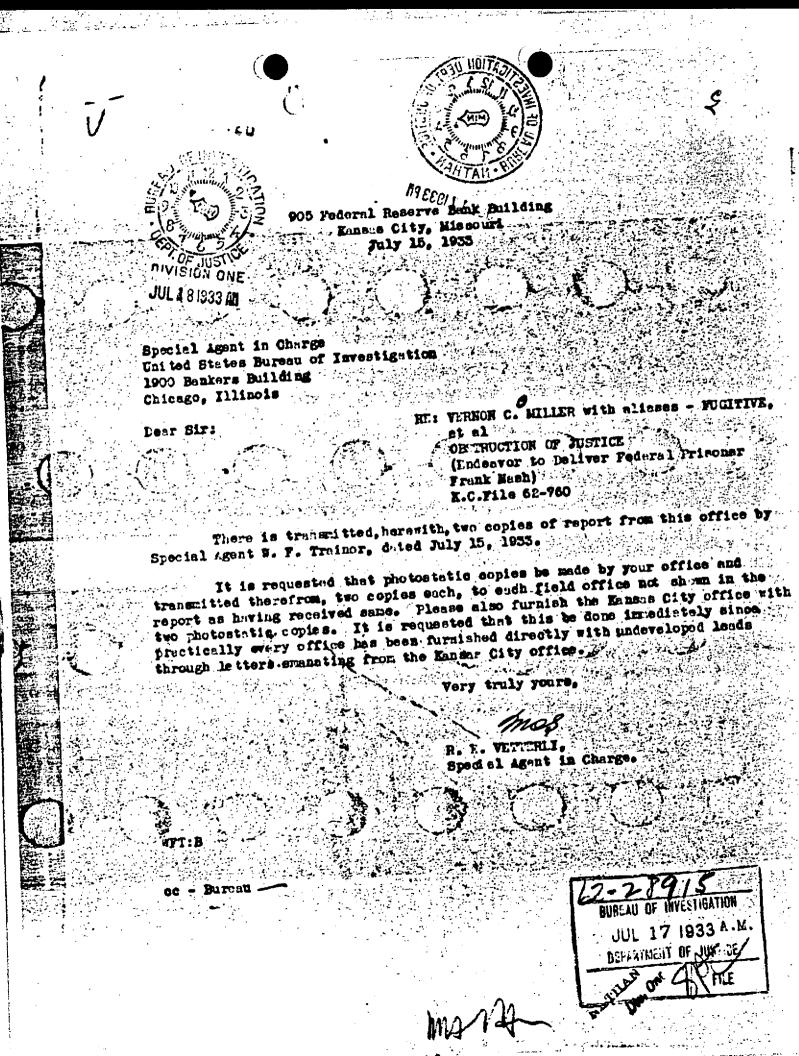
R.B.Donaldson. Acting Special Agent in Charge.

RED: bg ec Bureau. co Okla.City. G2-28915-EUREAU OF PURSON

[JUL 17

[GUL 17

[GUL 17



HPL:CJR

62-28915-285

RECORDED

July 24, 1933.

JUL 26 1933

Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 224 Federal Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 14, 1953, you are edvised that 50 additional copies each, of Identification Orders Nos. 1189 to 1196, inclusive, have been forwarded to your office under separate cover.

Yory truly yours,

Director.

...

dUL 24 1933

Cipi. Li Justici

H. S. Bureau of Investigation

Bepartment of Justice

224 Federal Building, Oklahoma Gity, Okla., July 14, 1933.

RHC:GMH 62-456.

ED

Director, United States Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D. C.

Ö

Dear Sir.

RE: Unknown Subjects

Obstruction of Justice (Endeavor to deliver Federal Prisoner Frank, Nash)

Reference is had to letter written by the Kansas City office July 13, 1933, to the Chicago office, suggesting that Identification Orders in this case be distributed to the better apartment houses in several cities, including Little Rock, Ark. As our supply of Identification Orders concerning these Subjects has been used up on our mailing list, if the Bureau desires to proceed along the lines mentioned it will be necessary to forward us about fifty additional of each Order.

Very truly yours,

R. H. Colvin,

Special Agent in Charge.

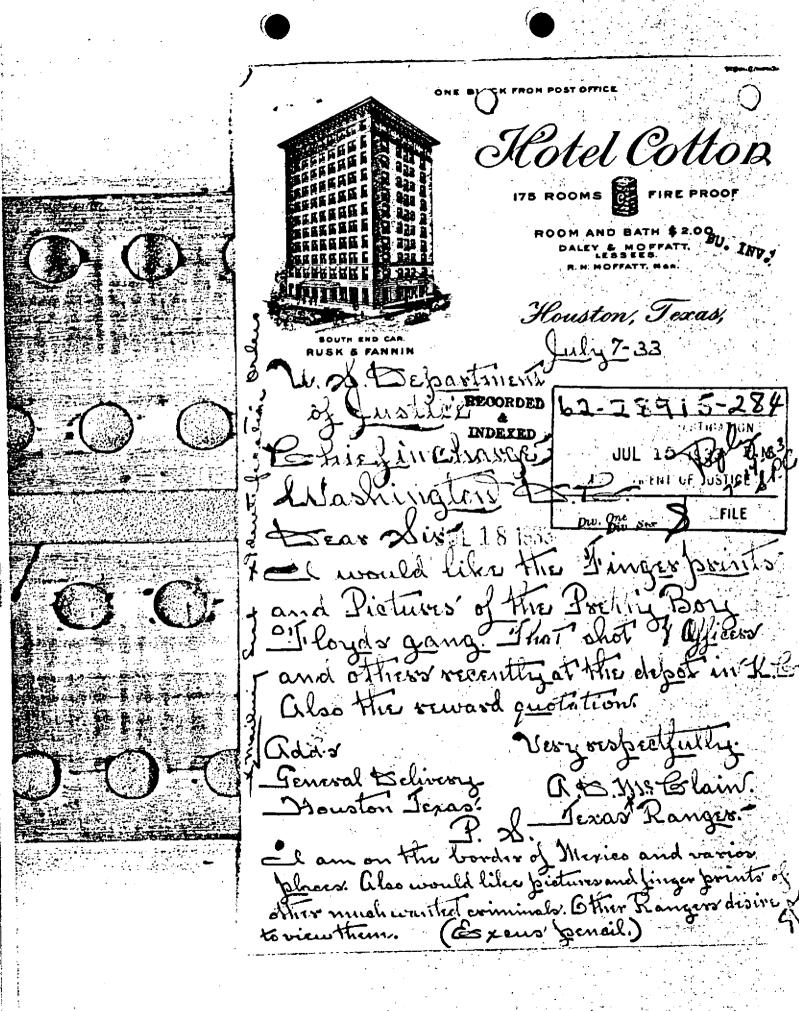
cc-Kansas City.

no Keer

JUL 26 1933

2-28915-283

JUL 1, 1933 A.M.



HOTEL COTTOR

HOUSTON, TEXAS

62-28915-284

July 7, 1983

U. S. Department of Justice, Chief in Charge, Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I would like the fingerprints and pictures of the Pretty Eoy Floyds' gang. That shot officers and others recently at the depot in K.C. also the reward quotation.

wery respectfully,

and. General Delivery Couston, Texas. n. D. LoClain (8)
Texas Ranger

P.S. I am on the border of exico and verios places. Also would like pictures and fingerprints of other much wanted criminals. Other Rangers desire to view them.

(Excus pencil.)

W

SPC: AEX

62-28915-284

RECORDED

Mr. A. D. McClain, General Delivery, Houston, Texas.

Dear Sire

In compliance with your request of July 7, 1933 there are transmitted herewith the following Identifications Orders issued by the United States Bureau of Investigations

I.O. \$1189 entitled HARVEY J. BAILEY, with alieses
\$1190 BOBERT G. BRADY,
\$1191 WILBER UNDERSILL,
\$1192 JAMES CLARK,
\$1193 ED DAVIS,
\$1194 CHARLES ARTHUR FLOYD,

Should you have or obtain any information concerning any of the above named individuals, kindly transmit the same to the Special Agent in Charge of the San Antonio Office, United States Bureau of Investigation, 1216 Smith-Young Towar Building, San Antonio, Texas.

Yery truly yours,

Director.

Incl. #214513

FUREAU FILES WINDSHOTT NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF

ma

ROL



CLASS OF BERVICE DESIRED

DOMESTIC CABLE

TELEGRAM TO FULL RATE

DAY LETTER DEFERRED

MIGHT
MESSAGE LETTER

NIGHT LETTER

Patrons should check class of nervine
Sectors of the collection of the collect

WESTERN UNION

ACCT'S INFMN.
GOV'S PA

. C. WILLEVER, PIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

DETROIT MICH JYLY 14, 1988

R E VETTERLI UNITED STATES BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 905 FEDERAL RESERVE BANK BLDG. KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

OBSTRUCTION JUSTICE KANSASCITY STOP RICHARD TUALATAS MEMBER ELES DETROIT BORN B HOVEMBER RIGHTEEN EIGHTEEN WINETY MONTOOMERY ALABAMA NOT BELIEVED IN DETROIT SPECIMEN SIGNATURE SECURED DISEREET INQUIRIES IN PROGRESS STOP BUREAU ADVISED

CC Bureau.

RBD: be

DECODED COPY

ECORDED & INDEXED

DONALDSON ACTING

JUL 18 1933

62-289/5-285

JUL 17 63343

Nathan

Western union messengers are available for the delivery of notes and packages

H. S. Department of Justice

Bureau of Investigation

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building Kansas City, Kissouri July 15, 1933.

Director. Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE (Endeavor to deliver Federal Prisoner Frank Nash)

Kansas City file 62-760

Dear Sir:

Name (inc. aliases)

Report to the second of the se

Kindly furnish the known criminal record of the following:

City, Police Arrest, or Other

Number.

Approximate Date Fingerprints for- Fingerprint

warded Bureau of Investigation.

Classification.

Ø Krs. Frances Nash, alies Ers. Frances Okiller, alias Ers. Frances Harrison, alias Mrs. Geo. W. ø Killer

Submitted to U. S. Bureau of Investigation by U. S. Karshal, Kansas City, Ko. about 7-12-33.

Ers. Esther Farmer (Ers. Herbert A. Farmer)

Submitted to Bureau by U. S. Marshal, Kansas City, Mo. about 7-9-33.

M. COSPEAR

ACTING SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

Special Agent in Charge.

RECORDED

IUL 22 193**3**

JUL 17 1933 A.M. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

103:128 49-28915-286

RECORDED

July 19, 1935.

JUT 22 1933

Special Agent in Charge, United States Bureau of Investigation, 905 Federal Reserve Bank Building, Kansas City, Missouri.

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS,
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE
(Endeavor to deliver
Federal Prisoner Frank Nach.)

Deer Sirt

In reply to your letter of July 15, 1935, requesting the eriminal records of Mrs. Frances Hash, with aliases, and Mrs. Esther Farmer (Mrs. Herbert &. Farmer), the following are the criminal records of individuals of these manes, who possibly are identical with the persons concerning whom you inquire, as reflected by the Bureau's fingerprint files:

FRANCES MASH

As Frances Heat, #36532, arrested PD, St. Louis, Missouri, July 10, 1933, charge safekseping (murder witness); disposition not given.

MRS. ESTHER PARCE

As Mrs. Esther Farmer, form, errected USM, Kensas City, Missouri, July 11, 1935, charge conspiracy to obstruct justice; pending.

YOUY STULY YOURS,

Director.

JUL 20 1933

DE: 1. GE JUSTICE

C

<u>گ</u> لا

H. S. Bepartment of Justice

Bureau of Investigation

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building Kansas City, Missouri July 13, 1935



Director United States Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The second secon

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE
(Endeavor to Deliver Federal Prisoner
Frank Nash)
K.C.File 62-760

Pursuant to telephonic communication with Assistant Director H. Nathan, this date, had with Special Agent in Charge R. E. Vetterli, there is transmitted, for the purpose of issuance of an identification order, the following available data with reference to Richard Tallman Galatas, talias Dick Galatas, alias Pritchard Sheridan, alias Dick Sheridan, alias Dick Gladis:

Age - 42 years (11-1-32)

Height - 5 feet 9 1/8 inches

Weight - 155 pounds

Build - slender

Hair - dark chestnut, mixed gray (in 1926)

Eyes - blue

Complexion - medium

Marks and scars - one upper rear gold tooth (in 1926)

obl. cic. sc. rt. jaw

Marital status - married

Occupation - professional gambler and racketeer

Residence - Hot Springs, Arkansas

Nationality - (not yet definitely ascertained, presumably

American)

Fingerprints - submitted to the United States Bureau of
Investigation, Washington, D. C., by
Columbus, Ohio, Police Department, about 5-1-26,
as Pritchard Sheridan, #9091.

Photograph - attached hereto (made at Columbus, Ohio, Police Department, 5-1-26)

Handwriting specimen - not available at present purchase to the purchase to the present purc

RECORDED

JUL 15 1933 A

់ប្រាប់ HCE

JUL 1 7 1933

INDEXED

Ta 20

OPIES DESTROY

A NA

Dw. One

Galatas has the following criminal record:

As Richard Galatas, #7973, arrested Toledo, Chio, Police Department, 7-3-18; charge suspicion - con man; released.

As Richard F. Galatas, #21434, arrested Los Angeles, California, 3-14-23; charge fugitive - bunco from Chicago; disposition not given.

As Pritchard Sheridan, \$9091, arrested Columbus, Ohio, Police Department, 4-29-26; suspicious person; forfeited \$50.00 bond, 5-1-26.

As Dick Sheridan, #5283, arrested Flint, Michigan, 4-11-27; suspicion - con man; no disposition.

Galatas is said to be a member of B. P. O. E. Lodge #34, Detroit, Michigane

With reference to data mentioned in the report of Special Agent W. F. Trainor, dated at this office July 3, 1933, as outlined in the memorandum of Special Agent H. E. Andersen, beginning on page thirteen, telephonic contact today with the New Orleans office developed that to date no information could be secured at Tulane University with reference to a son of Galatas having attended there. The New Orleans office will comtimue the investigation as to that angle and will communicate with the Birmingham office relative to the possible attendance at the Alabama State University of the son whose name is not known. The Detroit office has also been requested to make an investigation at the Detroit, Michigan, Lodge #34 of the B. P. O. E. to secure all possible personal data relative to Galatas. The Detroit and New Orleans office will forward direct to the Bureau any personal history, names of relatives, etc., that can be ascertained as to Galatas through the investigation being made at those points since they have been advised that an identification order is to be issued.

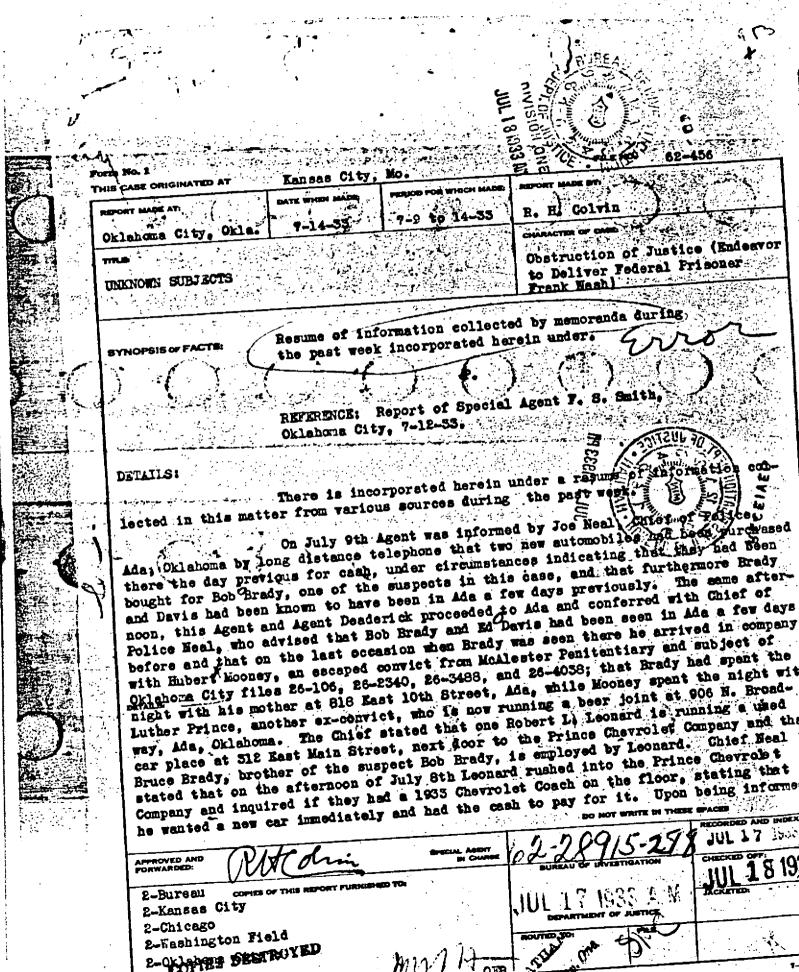
In this case a warrant was issued at Kansas City, Missouri, against Galatas on July 10, 1933, by the United States Commissioner, charging Galatas with conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 88, and Title 18, Section 753, of the U. S. Code, in that he conspired to cause the escape of federal prisoner Frank Nash and at Joplin, Missouri, on June 16, 1933, performed overt act as follows; assisted Mrs. Frances Luce Nash in transporting herself from the airport to the residence of Herbert A. Farmer, Joplin, Missouri, A non est return was made by the United States Marshal at Kansas City, Missouri, on this warrant on July 10, 1933.

R. E. VETTERLI,

Special Agent in Charge.

WFT:B

cc - Detroit New Orleans



that they had one in stock, Leonard ordered it rolled out and serviced with gas and oil. He informed the Prince Chevrolet people that they would never be bothered with servicing the car again as it would not be back at Ada. There was a slight with servicing the car again as it would not be back at Ada. There was a slight delay in the transaction, whereupon Leonard urged them to hurry up, stating that he was already an hour late. He paid \$700 in currency for the automobils and immediately drove it over to the tag agent's office where he registered the same in the tely drove it over to the tag agent's office where he registered the same in the name of Maurice Fitzgerald, address Ada, Oklahoma, obtaining Oklahoma license fasts-857 for Chevrolat Coach, Motor \$3596224, Serial 5 CAO6-29583. This was a black \$385-857 for Chevrolat Coach, Motor \$3596224, Serial 5 CAO6-29583. This was a black for with five wire wheels. When purchasing the ear, Leonard had told the Prince coach with five wire wheels. When purchasing the ear, Leonard had told the Prince Chevrolet people that it was for Maurice Fitzgerald of Oklahoma City. Leonard immediately delivered this car to a point said to be two miles from Atwood, Oklahoma, which is 16 miles northeast of Ada.

Upon returning from that trip Leonard immediately proceeded to the Grady Ford Agency at Ada and purchased a new Ford V-8 Standard Coupe, motor mumber 40-307402, paying cash for it also. He would not wait for the ear to be washed or cleaned or to have a spare tire put on the extra wheel. He paid spot cash in currency for this car and stated that it was for J. B. Scott of Moore, Oklahoma. He ency for this car and stated that it was for J. B. Scott of Moore, Oklahoma. He immediately drove it out, after telling the Grady Ford people that he would be back immediately drove it out, after telling the Grady Ford people that he would be back on Monday morning to purchase a Ford Y-8 Sedan for cash also, providing they would not be him \$100 commission. It has since been ascertained that Bruce Brady and Bob give him \$100 commission. It has since been ascertained that Bruce Brady are the Ford Ross, brother and half-brother, respectively of suspect Bob Brady, drove the Ford Ford Standard Coupe to Sulphur, Oklahoma, where they procured Oklahoma tags \$571-875 V-8 Standard Coupe to Sulphur, Oklahoma, where they procured County, Oklahoma) for this car in the name of J. B. Scott, whose address they gave as Moore, Pontotoc for this car in the name of J. B. Scott, whose address they gave as Moore, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma. (It will be noted that Moore is in Cleveland County, Oklahoma) flay were then said to have delivered the car to someone on Highway 77 at Wynne Wood They were then said to have delivered the car to someone on Highway 77 at Wynne Wood

Maurice Fitzgerald is unknown at Ada, Oklahoma and is not listed in directories at Oklahoma City. J. B. Scott is unknown at Moore, Oklahoma. From the maneuverings of these two cars it is evident that Bruce Brady purchased same through Leonard for his brother Bob Brady or some of the suspects in this gange.

Inquiry of the Chief of Police at Ada, Oklahoma on the 15th instant disclosed that Leonard had made no further negotiations for the third automobile. Chief Neal says he has learned that Maurice Fitzgerald visits Ada frequently and the hopes to secure a picture of her and further information as to her location and he hopes to secure a picture of her and further information, preferably an expendentity. Chief Neal states that if we can plant an informant, preferably an expension, at the beer joint of Luther Prince in Ada that direct information can be convict, at the beer joint of Luther Prince in Ada that direct information can be obtained as to the whereabouts of Bob Brady and perhaps some of the others, and obtained as to the whereabouts of Bob Brady and perhaps some of the others. Agent has in mind using the informant recently sent from this office to the Kansas City office. City office for that purpose as soon as he is released by the Kansas City office.

In connection with the above transaction it is interesting to note that Bruce Brady lives with his mother at 818 East 10th Street, Ada, where they that Bruce Brady lives with his mother at 818 East 10th Street, Ada, where they have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long distance have no phone; that on Friday, July 7th at 8 or 9 O'clock at night a long di

filled up with gas and departed for an unknown destination. Thereafter, shout 10:30 P.M. another call came for him which his mother answered and stated to the caller, "Bruce has already started."

Since the above episode an extension has been placed on this phone and the Newcombs have promised to listen in on any further calls that Bruce Brady may receive over this phone. It has so far not been possible to check the origin of this telephone call. It will be noted that on the following day after Bruce of this telephone call, the two automobiles above mentioned were purchased. Brady received this call, the two automobiles above mentioned

A letter was received from Thomas J. Allen, Jr., Superintendent of the Hot Springs National Park, Hot Springe, Arkansas, in which he stated that he desired to furnish some information on this case. He was called upon by Special Agent L. M. Chipman and the latter was informed that attended that he has in Hot Springs, had some information.

municated part of the following information to Special Agent Anderson previously.

Continuing stated that two years ago a man, who was known as Clark, came to Hot Springs, Arkansas and stayed at the Lane Apartments, at Orange and Quapaw to Hot Springs, Arkansas and stayed at the Lane Apartments, at Orange and Quapaw to Hot Springs, and had them described to his home in Seattle, mashington and at that time this person told livered to his home in Seattle, mashington and at that time this person told livered to his name was N. LaVoy but requested not to tell anyone what his real name was. This man returned to Hot Springs last November in a La Salle Sedan with a California license and went by the name of Reed and took treatments under Dr. O. J. McLaughlin at the Wade Clinic. He told that he was a gangster and frequently exhibited large sums of currency.

About February, 1933 Frank Nash appeared at Hot Springs and was that he and Kash had been together very friendly with LaVoy, who told in Minnesota. LaVoy at this time lived on Park Avenue in Hot Springs and parked his LaSalle Sedan in a vacant lot next to the Nichols Apartments. LaVoy was also known as "Frenchie" and he and Nash fraternized with one O'Conner, who was a brother of a New York gangster who was killed in New York. (The latter prebably refers to E. B. O'Conner or Conner). They also associated at this time with a man known as Brock, who drove a red Chrysler Coupe with an Chio license. O'Conner had a Chevrolet Sedan with a New York or New Jersey license. Brock limped and believes that Brock may be Weissman. LaVoy, Hash, Brock and O'Conner frequently held conferences with Dick Galatas and James Clark, who was in the slot machine racket with Galatas. These conferences were held in/private house on Park Avenue, where LaVoy resided. Richard Ryan, a lawyer of Hot Springs, also attended these conferences. A few days before Nash was arrested LaVoy and he left Hot Springs and Nash came back alone. LaVoy has not been seen since. LaVoy is described as -

Name:

Age:
Age:
Height:
Weight:
Build:

N. LaVoy alies Frenchie alies Reed
14 years
15 7"
180 lbs.
Heavy

Hairi
Ryesi
Mustache or Beard:
Teethi
Ryeglassesi
Residence:
Occupation:
Race:
Hationality:

Grey black a side burns black tinged with grey
Brown
Smooth shaven
Gold filled
None
Seattle, Washington

Gengater White

American
Wore a watch charm on his watch chain of Virgin
and child; wore an Elks pin on the inside of
his cost near the lapel. Sometimes wore an
Elks ring. Talked about gold mines.

requested that information furnished by him be kept confidential as he does not desire to be driven out of Hot Springs. Was instructed not to give any information to anyone not connected with the Government and if he received any further information to communicate with Mr. Allen, who in turn would communicate with the Bureau.

On July 11 Secret Service Operative Walker contacted one Hiram Stevens at Chelsea, Oklahoma, who is said to be a private investigator for Governor Murray of Oklahoma. Stevens stated to Walker that on July 8th, 1933 at Talala, Oklahoma, a farmer there had advised him in confidence that "Pretty Boy" Floyd had been to a Rodeo at or near Talala some two weeks ago; that during this visit Floyd had made contact with Joe Gilbreth, son of informant, and furing the conversation Floyd had asked Joe Gilbreth to take him to the ranch of Fred Lowery, a Rodeo performer in Nowata County. Floyd stated that he had always admired Lowery and wanted to go to his ranch and meet him. Floyd told Gilbreth that he would be back through Talala ... and would pick him up and have him direct him to Lowery's ranch. Gilbreth refused to ride in the car with Floyd but stated that he would drive ahead in his own car and let Floyd follow. Floyd departed without setting a date for the trip but said he would surely be back. Stevens informed Operative Walker that he knows Fred Lowery and that the latter could be depended upon to help capture Floyd. Joe Gilbreth, with whom Floyd conversed, is a tough character. Fred Lowery's ranch is on Coder Creek, about ten miles east and north of Lengah, Oklahoma in Nowate Countys Agent Hollis has been directed to discreetly contact Charles Gilbreth, father of Joe Gilbreth, for more definite information

On this date, Agent was informed by 0. P. Ray, Assistant Superintendent of the State Bureau of Investigation and Identification, that on Sunday, night, July 9th, 4 men and two women, driving in a black V-8 Ford Sedan, new, and bearing July 9th, 4 men and two women, driving in a black V-8 Ford Sedan, new, and bearing Kansas license plates, passed through Limestone Gap, Atoka, County, Oklahoma and Kansas license plates, passed through Limestone Gap, Atoka, County, Oklahoma and Kansas license plates, passed through Limestone Gap, Atoka, County, Oklahoma and Kansas license plates, passed through Limestone Gap, Atoka, County, Oklahoma and Kansas license plates, what appeared to be target walking about with a machine gun and shortly thereafter, what appeared to be target walking about with a machine gun, started. Mrs. Ferguson, who lives nearby and who is the practice with machine gun, started. Mrs. Ferguson, who lives nearby and who is the practice with machine gun, started. Mrs. Ferguson, who lives nearby and who is the practice with machine gun, started. Mrs. Ferguson, who lives nearby and who is the practice with machine gun immediately departed for an old-time Oklahoma Sheriff and who has herself carried a deputy sheriff's commission for 16 years, upon hearing the fire of a machine gun immediately departed for Kiowa, Oklahoma where she phoned a sheriff. It is stated that the persons in the automobile and who were firing the machine gun no doubt observed persons in the automobile and who were firing the machine gun no doubt observed

her depart from her ranch and they also immediately departed.

Investigation at the scene of the target practice disclosed 600 empty
45 calibre shells which had been discharged from two different machine guis. as
evidenced by marks on the shells, which ward examined by Mr. Charles Reber, ballistic expert of the State Bureau of Investigation and Identification. There were also
found several shells which had been discharged from a Colts 45 Automatic pistol.
found several shells which had been discharged from a Colts 45 Automatic pistol.
There were also found a number of empty 45 cartridge cartons of the regular army
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from some Government Arsenal or Armory,
type. Evidently the shells were procured from the type.

The first type of the State Bureau was in the vicin

While Agent was at the State Bureau of Investigation and Identification this morning, inquiring into this matter, a long distance call was received from Sheriff Maxwell at Atoka, Oklahoma who had been making a further investigation and who stated that it had been definitely determined that there were four men and and who stated that it had been seen by a number of persons, who stated that two women in the car which had been seen by a number of persons, who stated that it was a black Sedan with Kansas license; that the two women were about 24 years it was a black Sedan with Kansas license; that the two women were about 24 years of age or younger; that two of the men appeared to be Italian; that a number of persons had positively stated that "Pretty Boy" Floyd was under the wheel and driving sons had positively stated that "Pretty Boy" Floyd was under the wheel and driving the car and that the fourth person was Alvin Tubby, an Indian, who was reared in the vicinity of Kiowa, Oklahoma and who had served two or three years in the Mavy the vicinity of Kiowa, Oklahoma and who had served two or three years in the Mavy and for the past two or three years had been living in Chicago; that Tubby on Monand for the past two or three years had been living in Chicago; that Tubby on Wonser and for the past two or three years had been living in Chicago; that Tubby on Wonser and for the past two or three years had been living in Chicago; that Tubby on Wonser and for the past two or three years had been living in Chicago; that Tubby on Wonser and for the past two or three years had been living in Chicago; that Tubby on Wonser and for the past two or three years had been living in Chicago; that Tubby on Wonser and for the past two or three years had been living in Chicago; that Tubby on Wonser and for the past two or three years had been living in Chicago; that Tubby on Wonser and the past of the past

Tubby is short, heavily built, very dark and looks to be part negro. This is significant in that information has been received within the past 10 days that Floyd, accompanied by a brown skinned negro, had been seen in the vicinity of Sallisaw, Floyd's home. It is possible that the postcard received by Tubby restard to some express shipment which he was to receive at Kiowa and further investigation will be made to ascertain if he did receive a shipment there. Sheriff Maxwell stated that allof these parties in the Ford car left Kiowa on the afternoon well stated that allof these parties in the Ford car left Kiowa on the afternoon of Monday, July 10, going in a northerly direction. No one was alert enough to procure the number of the Kansas licensee.

At Enid, Oklahoma on the night of July 7th the Mational Guard Armory at that place was burglarized and 16 Colts 45 calibre pistols and about 600 rounds of 45 calibre ammunition were taken. Humerous fingerprints were secured by Mr. Reber of the State Bureau of Investigation and Identification and are now being checked against the prints of known suspects in this case. The numbers of the pistols will be furnished this office by Col. Klmo C. Flynt of the Adjutant General office. It is stated that the captain of the National Guard Armory at Enid had removed a certain part of the firing mechanism in these pistols so that they will not be usable without repair. Mr. Reber of the State Bureau furnished this Agent with 8 of the empty shells, which were discharged in the target practice at Blue Hole and stated from markings on same he was able to determine that they had been

fired from two different machine guns, one using a 20 capacity elip and the other a drum. Also some of the shells had been fired from a 45 Automatic pistol. Right

shells bearing characteristic markings were given to this Agent and are being forwarded to the Kanses City office for comparative purposes by Ballistic Expert, Mr.

G111. On July 10, John Wolsey, Chief of Detectives, Miskogee, Oklahoma, called this office by phone and advised that he had an informant the is reliable and who has received information that Bob Brady, Jim Clark and Ed Davis had been playing around about 10 miles from Muskogee and had been seen there on the previous Wednesday night. Informant has a very good line on where they stop and Mr. Wolsey and the sheriff had made a preliminary survey but saw no automobiles at the suspected place at that time. Mr. Wolsey was directed to have his informant make further investigation at the expense of this office and if anything definite was learned to advise immediately.

Sheriff R. B. Conner Pawhuska, Oklahoma sent word to this office that he is in touch with a woman, former associate and paramour of Dick Gregg of the Al Spencer gang and who is well known to Agent Smith of this office, and that this woman has stated positively to Sheriff Conner that she is in contact with Floyd and can absolutely definitely locate him but that she desires to be recompensed for her services. This woman is now in Tules and arrangements are being made to contact her within the next few days with a view to make some arrangements.

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

OKLAHOMA CITY OFFICE at Atoka, Oklahoma will contact Sheriff Maxwell and endeavor to procure a picture of Alvin Tubby and also to ascertain at Kiowa, Oklahoma if a parcel post or express shipment has been received for Alvin Tubby there recently and if so to trace the origin of same. The said the said of the first the said of the said

At Pawhuska, Oklahoma will contact Sheriff Conner and through him errange to meet his informants

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE is requested to take such steps as may be OF THE STATE OF TH practicable at the Navy Department with a view to procure the record, photograph, and possibly fingerprints of Alvin Tubby, who is said to have served two or three years in the U. S. Navy. years in the U. S. Havye

H. S. Bureau of Investigation

Bepartment of Justice

905 Federal Reserve Bank Building, Kansas City, Lissouri July 15, 1935. Mr. Tolvon
Mr. Edwards
Mr. Clegg

X

Director Durited States Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

VERNON C. MILLER, with aliases, et al and

IN RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE (Endeavor to deliver Federal Prisoner Frank Nash) Kansas City File 62-760

The enclosed report carries in the caption only the names of those parties whom the investigation has to date shown sufficiently well connected with the case to be designated as Subjects. It was not deemed advisable to show the names of Underhill, Floyd, Davis and Clark as Subjects in the title of this case at this time, notwithstanding a very apparent connection between those individuals and Robert G. Brady and Harvey J. Bailey.

However, investigation is being continued with the thought in mind that those four, for whom identification orders have also been issued, may be definitely connected with the instant offense, and their names will later be added when such information is available.

Very truly yours

M. CUSPEAR

ACTING SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

WFT:08

WFT:08

WFT:08

WFT:08

даскоови 19 1933

MANA

BILL 17 1933

BUL 17 1933

BUL 17 1933

FILE

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

Form Box 2	KANSAS CITY	1/1/9	EC FILENC. 62-	760-
REPORT MADE PI KANSAS 61TY, MO.	, 3	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE: 6-20-35 to 7-14-35.	REPORT MADE BY:	
VERNO C. MILLER ali	C. MOOTE GIVE	ller alias V. C. V. C. White	OBSTRUCTION OF JUST to Deliver Federal Frank Nash)	ICE Endeavor
alias W. C. Mason alias Herb Farmer al Patton alias W. H. W	ias Herbert Ble	ack alias H. A. W. H. Baker alias Parmer alias	N. C.	CAU
Farry Gerner alle Filliam Hilary Baker MRS. FRANCES NASH all Mrs. Frances Harriso alias Mrs. Frances alias Dick Galatas	ies Mrs. Franc	os killer alias	AN GALATAS	
alias Pritchard She	ias Mrs. Louis	se Conner alias L Lias Pat Brady al	ias J. H. Taylor all	Conner
Bob Ross, I. O. 111 Ross Erown alias F.	90; HARVEY J.	J. P. Bloom, I.	0. 1189; UNIXION S	UNICE.
	_ `	er Am Minerout	7-8-55 and 7-10-	3, sentest

Complaints filed, Kansas City, Missouri, 7-8-Miller, Herbert Allen Farmer, Mrs. Esther Farmer, Mrs. Galatas, charging conspiracy to cause the escape of You Frank Nash. Farmers and Mrs. Nash arraigned and held County Jail, Kansas City, Missouri, default \$25,000.00 bonds. Preliminary hearing scheduled 7-31-33. Interrogation Fermers and Mrs. Nash resulte admissions Galatas procured travel Mrs. Nash from Hot Springs, irke to residence of Farmers, Joplin, Missouri, 6-16-33, and while denie conclusion apparent same for purpose effecting escape of Frank Nash and also apparent that Galatas, with assistance of Farmers and Mrs. executed the plan through telephone calls to Miller at Kansas City, Missouri. Indications Miller led the group of assassins at Union S Kansas City, Missouri.

		BO NOT WHITE IN THESE SPACES			
PHROVED AND AND AND SHIPMANDED	SHOCKLE AMONT IN CHANGE	62-289	15-281	7/17	197
COPIES OF THIS REPORT FURNISH	(2)	IIII 1719	~~ / / Y	Ackey ED	1
Bureau DESTEONED OF 1964. Sklaboos Out 19 1964.		JULIA	OTHER PROPERTY.	1.1	M.
tenses City	W o	RECTRAL	30/1		
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH					

Investigation being continued Hot Springs, Arkansas, and vicinity for purpose of locating Galatas and Mrs. Conner. Indications Mrs. Conner, who played a part in arranging the massacre from Hot Springs, Arkansas, through telephone calls, on intimate terms with unknown racketeer at Chicago, Illinois. Investigation being pursued on angles to develop identity and location unknown assassins.

P.

REFERENCE:

Report of Special Agent in Charge R. E. Vetterli, Kansas City, 6-26-33.

Report of Special Agent A. R. Gere, Salt Lake City, 6-26-35.

Report of Special Agent W. F. Trainor, Kansas City, 7-3-35.

Report of Special Agent in Charge John A. Dowl, Salt Lake City, 7-3-35.

Report of Special Agent W. Carter Baum, Chicago, 7-8-35.

Report of Special Agent M. B. Rhoades, St. Louis, 7-8-35.

DETAILS:

During the course of this investigation various parties interviewed at Kansas City, Missouri, have stated that they secured automobile license numbers of the Chevrolet car which was seen departing from the Union Railroad Station and believed to have been used by the slayers. Conflicting statements as to the license numbers have been secured from witnesses, who in each instance were unable to give the definite numbers, but stated that they had turned over the information originally to the Kansas City, Missouri, Police Department, being unable to furnish the names of the officers to whom they gave the numbers unable to furnish the names of the officers to whom they gave the numbers were Investigation through the Police Department developed that these numbers were not preserved and no definite license number is known. A check of all license plates of numbers similar to those tentatively mentioned by the witnesses interviewed has failed to develop any information of value.

A photograph of Vernon C. Miller has been displayed to the entire group of witnesses mentioned in both reference reports from the Mansas City office who beheld the occurrance at the Union Station and who were present at that place during hours preceding the slaying of the officers. None of these witnesses have been able to definitely identify Miller from the photograph except Samuel Link, who is mentioned in the reports as having been an eye witness to the shooting. Mr. Link positively identifies Miller as the man whom he saw using shooting gun in the slaying of the officers. His statement is not definite as a machine gun in the slaying of the officers. His statement is not definite as to details. However, he does identify Miller as having participated in the to details. However, he does identified Hervey Bailey. It is believed that he can actual slaying and also identified Hervey Bailey, at such time as those be relied upon to identify Subjects Miller and Bailey, at such time as those

It should be pointed out here that the photograph of Miller which is available for identification was taken ten yers ago. Herbert Farmer, who knows Miller personally, has stated to Special Agent in Charge Jones that the photograph of Miller is not a likeness which would be readily identified, unless a witness were acquainted with Miller, since he has changed considerably. His witness were acquainted with Miller, since he has changed considerably aged hair is somewhat thinner, his face fuller and his features considerably aged since the time the photograph was taken.

Link's identification of Miller is strongly corroborated by the statements later quoted herein of Mrs. Nash and Mrs. Farmer, who say that the telephone calls from the Farmer residence at Joplin, Missouri, were made to one Verne and referred to the liberation of federal prisoner Frank Nash. Telephone records indicating that the number called from the Farmer residence was Jackson 7073 and further showing that Jackson 7075 was the telephone of Vernon Jackson 7073 and further showing that Jackson 7075 was the telephone of Vernon C. Miller, alias Vincent C. Moore, show beyond a doubt that the calls were received by Miller in view of the other facts mentioned. Mrs. Nash and Mrs. Farmer also indicate that the individual named Verne, who was called originally farmer also indicate that the individual named verne, who was called originally at Jackson 7073, made the call to the Farmer residence around midnight on 6-16-33 and that the party calling at that hour was the same individual with

whom conversation had (at Jackson 7073) been formerly had. It is, therefore, seen that Vernon C. Miller's presence at the Union Station at 12:05 A.M., 6-17-33, (as shown on page 60 of the reference report from the Kansas City office, dated 6-26-33) is fixed.

In the report of Special Agent Rhoades, dated at St. Louis, Missouri, 7-8-33, information is given pertaining to Milton Garrison, owner of the Chevrolet car bearing Missouri license taga #101607, as mentioned in the telegram from the Los Angeles office to the Kansas City office, dated 7-4-33. The Los Angeles office had noted the car in front of the residence of Mrs. Henry Schuster at long Beach, California, and suspicion was aroused due to the fact that a letter from R. R. Bailey, half brother of Harvey Bailey, had been traced to Mrs. Schuster.

For the information of all offices concerned there has been issued in this case to date the following process of arrest:

On 7-8-33 warrant was issued for Herbert A. Farmer, with aliases; Esther Farmer (wife of Herbert Farmer) and Vernon C. Miller, with aliases, by the U. S. Commissioner at Kansas City, Missouri, charging violation of Title 18, Section 88 of the U. S. Code in that these individuals conspired on 6-16-33 and 6-17-33 at Joplin, Missouri, and Kansas City, Missouri, to violate Title 18, Section 753 of the U. S. Code, namely, to liberate federal prisoner Frank Nash, who was then and the U. S. Code, namely, to liberate federal prisoner Frank Nash, who was then and there duly confined to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representatives. Herbert A. Farmer and Mrs. Farmer were arrested on the warrant in question at Joplin, Missouri, on 7-9-35. They were arraigned at Kansas City, Missouri, on 7-11-35, at which time they pleaded not arraigned at Kansas City, Missouri, on 7-11-35, at which time they pleaded not guilty and demanded a preliminary hearing which was set for 7-31-33 at Kansas City. They were committed to the County Jail at Kansas City in default of \$25,000,000 bond each.

A non est return was made on the warrant for the arrest of Vernon C. Miller by the U. S. Marshal at Kasas City on 7-9-33.

On 7-10-33 two warrants were issued separately against Mrs. Frances Luce Mash (wife of Frank Nash) and Richard Tallman Galatas, with aliases, charging violation of Title 18, Section 68 of the U. S. Code in that these parties conspired with each other and with Herbert Farmer and Esther Farmer at Joplin, Missouri, on 6-16-35, to violate Title 18, Section 753 of the U. S. Code in that they agreed to effect the liberation of Frank Nash, a federal prisoner, confined to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representativese of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representativese of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representativese of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representativese of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representativese of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representativese of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representativese of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representativese of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representativese of the Attorney General of the United States and his authorized representativese of the United

Mrs. Nash was on 7-11-33 arrested on the warrant at Kansas City, Missouri, and on 7-13-33 she was arraigned at Kansas City, Missouri, on the charge in question and entered a plea of not guilty. Preliminary hearing having been set for 7-31-33 at Kansas City, Missouri. She was committed to the County Jail at Kansas City in default of \$25,000.00 bond. A non est return was made on the warrant as to Richard Tallman Galatase

There is at present no process outstanding for any of the other Subjects or suspects in this case.

On 7-7-33 this Agent received a telephone call from Bert Haycock, Special Agent of the Bell Telephone Company at Kansas City, stating that employees of the telephone company had overheard a conversation on the telephone of Frank Be Mulloy (corrected spelling from other reports), 14 East 56th Street Terrace, which telephone has been under surveillance, to the effect that two pairs of trousers were desired immediately returned from a cleaner. The woman who did the calling stated, "The man wants his trousers back right away since he has to leave town before he intended to. " It was believed advisable to make immediate raid at the residence of Milloy, who is a known friend of Vernon C. Miller. Contact was, therefore, had with Sheriff Tom Bash at Kansas City and with deputies from his office, Special Agents H. E. Andersen, B. R. Allen and this Agent proceeded to the residence of Frank B. Mulloy, sufficiently armed. The house of Mulloy was searched by the Sheriff's office and at that residence a party giving his name as John O'Hara was found as a visitor. This individual was held by the Sheriff, his fingerprints taken and forwarded to the United States Bureau of Investigation at Washington, D. C. It developed that the individual using the name John O'Hera is identical with James (Fur) Samons, with aliases,

Mrs. Mary Layman, housekeeper at the residence of Frank B. Malloy, stated that Samons had arrived two days prior to the raid and that she had seen him on several occasions during the past months; that he had visited Mulloy regularly and that the only name she ever heard him called was "Jimmis." There were found in the effects of Samons at the Mulloy residence two .38 calibre Colt revolvers which were also taken by the Sheriff for examination.

Samons was questioned by Special Agents L. G. Turrou and Dwight Brantley and a memorandum reflecting examination of that individual and also investigation relative to an automobile and the guns which he had in his possession, as well as considerable currency, is reflected in a memorandum by Agent Turrou, quoted as follows:

Kansas City, Missouri. July 8, 1933.

MEMORANDUM BY SPECIAL AGENT L. G. TURROU:

RE:

UNKNOWN PERSONS

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE -ATTEMPT TO DELIVER FEDERAL PRISONER FRANK MASH

K.C. File #62-760- 4/0

At the Sheriff's office, Jackson County, Missouri, JOHN O'HARA, upon being interviewed by Special Agent L. G. Turrou, advised that he arrived in Kansas City from Peoria, Illinois, on July 6, 1933, in his Chevrolet car bearing Illinois License No. 601-733 that upon arrival here, he proceeded to the home of Fritz Mulloy(Frank B.),14 East 56th Street Terrace, whom he states is a friend of his of long standing. Having ascertained from Mrs. Lehman, the house-keeper at Mulloy's residence, that Mulloy and his wife were in Chicago, O'Hara states that he decided to remain here for a couple of days and have his automobile overhauled in the interim.

Questioned as to his movements for the past month, and, particularly, as to his whereabouts on June 17, 1933, O'Hara asserted that he was during all that time in the State of Illinois. He declined, however, to describe his itinerary in detail, motivating his refusal to the fact that he might involve his friends in Illinois with whom he had been staying.

O'Hara emphatically denied that he had anything to do with the massacre in Kansas City on June 17th, asserting that he is unacquainted with any of the suspects whose names have been widely mentioned in the press.

As to his criminal record, O'Hara persisted that he had none, and emphasized the fact that he was not wanted elsewhere.

O'Hara stated that the two revolvers which were found concealed in his personal effects were purchased by him in the State of Illinois for protection purposes. He refused to state from whom he had bought these guns, or name the city in Illinois, where they were purchased, asserting that he did not want to put anyone in trouble.

At the request of the writer O'Hara was searched by the Deputy Sheriffs at which time the following were found on his person:

Pocket watch set with 60 diamonds around dial encrusted in erown.

A three-caret diamond ring.

A stick-pin with a 2-caret diamond.

Pocket knife set with diamond on handle.

4 \$1000 bills

4 \$ 500 bills

25 \$ 100 bills

And bills of smaller denominations.

The total amount of money found on O'Hara was \$8,589.35.

Questioned by the writer as to where he got the said money, O'Hara stated that a friend of his in Illinois, whom he declined to name, had loaned it to him, and that he intended to go into the electrical business in Kansas City and to use this money for that purpose.

As to the jewelry found on him, O'Hara asserted that same was given to him as a gift by his friends in Illinois, whom, similarly for personal reasons, he asserted he would not name.

The serial numbers which appear on the \$1000 and \$500 bills found on O'Hara are:

\$500.00 bills - Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago:

G00046219 A

G00081596 A

G00053987 A

G00054487 A

\$1000.00 bills - Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago:

G00078218 & G00082634 & G00044787 & 600003774 &

The above serial numbers on the \$1000.00 and \$500.00 bills, which were taken down by Agent Allen, were telephonically transmitted to Special Agent in Charge Purvis at Chicago, with the request that they be checked up, as it was believed that same may be part of the ransom money of the kidnaping of Hamm at St. Paul, Minnesota.

Mr. Purvis was also furnished with the numbers of the 2 .38 Special Police Postive Colt Revolvers, which were found in the personal effects of O'Hara, with request to ascertain their origin. The serial numbers, which appear on these two revolvers are as follows:

402606 and 406706

It may be stated that, upon examination of these two guns by the writer, it was established that one of them had recently been fired, while the other seemed to have been unused. O'Hara vigorously denied that either of them had ever been fired, and stated that they were brand new guns.

O'Hara was fingerprinted, and a copy of same was immediately forwarded to Washington via air mail and Special Delivery, with the request that the Kansas City office be telephonically or telegraphically advised of the results.

On July 7, 1933, Mr. Harold Nathan, Assistant Director, advised this office by telephone that O'Hara's fingerprints, upon classification, revealed that he has the following known criminal record:

As James Sammons, No. 8838, received from Chicago at the Illinois State Penitentiary, Joliet on June 18, 1904, for life sentence, charge - murder. Escaped from that institution on June 10, 1917 and returned on October 4, 1917.

As John Nolan, No. 28167, received, from Chicago, at U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, on August 12, 1927; charge - conspiracy to violate Internal Revenue Act; sentenced 18 months.

Received as #8838 at Illinois State Penitentiary, Joliet, 6-24-52, and was released on July Eth, 1932, on a writ of habeas corpus.

On same date, Special Agent in Charge Purvis from Chicago telephonically advised this office that Chief of Detectives William Schoemaker of the Chicago Police Department informed him that James "Fur"
Sammons was wanted by the Baltimore, Md., Police Department on a charge
of a payroll robbery of \$47,000,00, committed in October, 1926; also
that he was wanted by the Chicago Police Department on a charge of
rotbery and vagrancy.

Upon receipt of the above information, the writer, accompanied by Special Agent John E. Brennan of the St. Louis office, proceeded to the Jackson County Jail, where Sammons was incarcerated, and we again interrogated him, at which time O'Hara admitted his criminal record as above set forth, but beyond that, he declined to make any statement. He contended, however, that he had nothing to do with the Union Station massacre at Kansas City on June 17th, stating that Union Station here was merely to visit his friend Fritz Mulloy, above mentioned.

He, Sammons, informed Agents that in July of 1923, he was paroled by the Illinois Parole Commission, after having served 19 years out of a life sentence at Joliet, and that in 1926, he was fully pardoned by the Governor (Governor Small) of the State of Illinois, but that shortly thereafter, Attorney General Carlstrom declared that his parole was granted illegally, as a result of which he was re-arrested in 1929 and committed illegally, as a result of which he was re-arrested to keep away from to Joliet. For this reason, Sammons asserted he desired to keep away from Chicago as much as possible, and that he had made up his mind not to give himself up in the event an adverse decision is rendered against him by the Supreme Court in the State of Illinois.

In further conversation with Sammons, he advised Agents that some of the rival gangs in Chicago have for some time in the past wanted to "bump him off," and, as a matter of fact, he had been shot sometime in 1929 and on some other occasions, but in each instance, he escaped assassination.

Concerning the dyeing of Sammons' hair and the growth of a mustache, he stated this was done to evade recognition by the mob, "whom he knew was after him."

Mr. Thomas Bash, the Sheriff of Jackson County, Missouri, advised the writer that he was going to communicate with Baltimore and Chicago and ascertain from the Chiefs of Police of these cities if Sammons is wanted by them, and that in the meantime, he was going to confront Sammons with a number of witnesses of the massacre, which took place in front of the Union Station on June 17, 1933, inasmuch as Sammons' description fits Union Station on June 17, 1933, inasmuch as Sammons' description fits

During the interrogation of Sammons by the writer and Agent Brennan, Sheriff Each was on several occasions interrupted by telephone calls from reporters of the several newspapers in Kansas City asking for details for the arrest of Sammons and indicating that they had received a dispatch from the Chicago Examiner to the effect that Sammons was wanted in a half dozen cities in the United States, and that he was considered one of the most ruthless killers in Chicago. Mr. Bash refused to give out any information, stating, however, that the arrest was made on information furnished to him by the United States Bureau of Investigation at Kansas City, and that for all information relative thereto, he referred the reporters to this office. However, upon the completion of the interrogation of Sammons, Mr. Bash in the presence of these Agents called the Kansas City Star and the Kansas City Journal-Post and informed them that if they would send their representatives to his office, he would furnish them with the desired information, which they had asked him for a few minutesego, stating that he would issued to them a complete statement, and added that he was holding Sammons for several crimes, which he had committed in other cities in the United States, and that if necessary, he would also prefer charges against him for concealment of deadly weapons, which were found in his possession at the time of his arrest.

> L. G. Turrou Special Agent

LGT-ebc

Reference is made to the letter from the Chicago office to the Kansas City office, dated 6-27-33, wherein discussion is had of the telephone call from Melrose 645, Maywood, Illinois, (the O. P. Inn) to Fritz Mallory (evidently identical with Frank B. Mulloy, known as Fritz Mulloy) under date of 6-16-33 at 5:53 P.M. Also reference is made to the letter from the Oklahoma City office, dated 6-28-33, addressed to the Kansas City office, wherein it is shown that Mrs. E. B. Conner, telephone #2970, Hot Springs, Arkansas, phoned Melrose 645, Maywood, Illinois, at 2:50 P.M., asking for Louis Stacy, but talked to Jimmie. It is evident that some connection to this case may have existed between the telephone call by Mrs. Conner to Melrose 645, Maywood, Illinois; from Melrose 645 to Mulloy at Kansas City; the party named "Jimmie" talking to Mrs. Conner might possibly be identical with James (Fur) Samons, who is also known as Jimmie, who was later arrested at the residence of Mulloy, at Kansas City, as above noted. Since Samons is not known as a subject of this case, however, at the present time his criminal record is being quoted at this point in this report, same having been secured from the United States Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D. Co:

> As James Sammons, #8838, received Illinois State Penitentiary, Joliet, 6-18-04, from Chicago; murder life sentence, Escaped 6-10-17, Returned 10-4-17,

As John Nolan, #28167, received United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, 8-12-27, from Chicago. Conspiracy to violate Internal Revenue Laws. Sentenced 18 months.

Notations: As #8838, Illinois State Penitentiary, Joliet, 6-24-52. Out on writ 7-16-52. Discharged while on write

During the general search on 7-7-35 by the officers from the Sheriff's office at Kansas City a search was made at the Horse Shoe Tavern, the address at which the party who called from Chicago, Illinois, on 6-16-33, reached Mulloy (Jackson 9702), as outlined in the letter from the Chicago office, dated 6-27-33. He evidence of any nature was found at the Horse Shoe Tavern, the place being deserted and the attendant there, who did not state his name, was reticent, having made no statement.

Frank B. Mulloy was questioned at the Kansas City office by Special Agents
Dwight Brantley and L. G. Turrou, on 7-13-33. A statement was secured during
the course of the interview and was set to writing, but Mulloy refused to sign
the same. The statement is, however, quoted as follows:

905 Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Kissouri. July 13, 1933.

I, Frank B. Mulloy, make the following statement to Special Agents
L. G. Turrou and Dwight Brantley of my own free will, without receiving any promises of immunity therefor, and having been fully warned
of my constitutional rights:

I reside at 14 East 56th Street Terrace, Kansas City, Missouri. I am married. My wife's name is Edna. I have an adopted daughter seven years of age, whose name is Rosemary. I am a salesman by occupation.

About seven or eight months ago, at the Horse Shoe Club, 7701 State Line Road, I met one Verne Mason, who introduced himself to me. I had seen him frequenting this place on several occasions prior thereto.

In a conversation with Mason, he informed me that he was from Oklahoma; that he is in the insurance and oil financing business. Thereafter, I used to meet Mason quite frequently, and rather became friendly with him, because of his likeable disposition and because he appeared to be well supplied with money and quite a spender.

On one of the visits of Mason to the Horse Shoe Club, of which I was a part owner, Mason came with his wife. I understand that Mrs. Mason's first name is Vivian and her daughter's name is Betty Moore. Moore was the name apparently of Mrs. Mason's first husband.

After several more visits of Mr. and Mrs. Mason to my club, I invited him to come down to my house for dinner. The following day, Mr. and Mrs. Mason appeared at my club accompanied by Fur Sammons of Chicago, and we all had dinner at our house, spending the entire day and evening together. It appeared to me that Mason and his wife were well acquainted with Sammons, and from their actions, I concluded that they had known each other for some time.

I may state here that I have been personally acquainted with Sammons for about four or five years, having met him in Chicago, and he had on several occasions, without any invitation extended from me, visited my house, and at times spent a few days with me.

About four or five months ago, while on one of Mr. and Mrs. Mason's visits to my club, he informed me that he was about to give up his apartment at the Neubern Hotel, Kansas City, and inquired whether it would be all right if he and his are and his child would move into my house until they would find a home. I told him that I had no objections, inasmuch as I had ample space at my house. Shortly after that, Mr. and Mrs. Mason, with their child, moved into my residence. During the period of his stay at my house, he would suddenly leave the city and stay away for two or three days at a time, and on one occasion, I away for two or three days at a time, and on one occasion, I remember he stayed away for an entire week. He did not ever tell me the reason of his absence, and I did not known where he would go. However, he told me on one occasion that he was going to Oklahoma on some business, and that he would be back soon.

During Mason's sojourn at my residence, I recall, I had introduced Mr. Mason to J. E. Kathrens, who operates a moving and storage company at 3834 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri, and I understand that subsequently, Mason would meet Kathrens on frequent occasions, and from what it seemed to me, they became friendly.

Sometime in April, 1933, Mason and his family moved to 6612 Edge-vale Road, at which address they had rented a house. From then on, I recall, we would visit each other quite frequently, and we rather became chummy.

I used to visit his house with my wife, and I remember on one occasion, when I called at his house, I saw there one "Red Ward," with whom I have been slightly acquainted.

I want to state that at no time did I see any other person at Mason's home on the numerous occasions of my visits which I have made to his house, except this man Red Ward. I also desire to add that during his stay at my house, I have not seen any person visiting Mason or his wife.

The last time I saw Mason was at my house on Sunday June 18th, at which time, he spent about twenty or twenty-five minutes, and stated that he was going to get his golf sticks.

This is the last I have ever seen of Mason. However, on June 20, 1933, or the 21st, I do not recall exactly, Mrs. Mason came to my house and told me that they decided to go North fishing and give up the house. She inquired whether I would move their effects into my house and keep them until they returned She did not tell me the period of how long they would be absent from Kansas City. At this time, she was unaccompanied and was all by herself. I did not make any inquiries as to where her husband was, and she did not tell me anything about him. I told Mrs. Mason that I had enough space in my house to keep her effects until she returned, and she then handed me the key of the front door to their apartment, and she then left without telling me as to the exact destination, or where she and Mr. Mason intended to go fishing, except that she indicated that they, meaning herself, her husband and child, were going North.

I visited Mason's home on Saturday, June 24th, for the purpose of ascertaining whether all the windows were properly closed and after having seen that everything was 0.K. at the house, I decided to move the things on Monday.

On Monday June 26, I made arrangements with the Waldo Transfer Company located at 74th and Wornall, Kansas City, to move Mason's effects into my house. At about 10:00 o'clockthat morning, I called the Waldo Transfer Company on the telephone and told them that I would meet them at the house. Entering the house, I found that I would meet them at the house. Entering the house, I found that all the effects which were left by Mr. and Mrs. Mason at that address were piled up in the basement excepting two day that address were piled up in the basement excepting two day beds, which were in the attic. I instructed the drive to deliver the things removed from Mason's house to my residence and this was done.

I remained in Kansas City until July 4, 1935, and on that date, accompanied by my wife and my daughter, we left via my automobile for Chicago to visit the Fair and the relatives of my wife, arriving in Chicago on Wednesday morning of the 5th and stopped at the Chatfield Hotel, 3333 Washington, Chicago, where I registered in my own name and wife and daughter. We left Chicago on Friday, in my own name and wife and daughter. We left Chicago on Friday, July 7th, arriving at Van Wert, Ohio that night, where we register—July 7th, arriving at Van Wert, Ohio that night, where we register—July 7th were for Belleville, Ohio, arriving there that same we left Van Wert for Belleville, Ohio, arriving there that same we left Van Wert for Belleville, Ohio, arriving there that same day, which was a Saturday. We remained at Belleville at the home of my wife's sister, Mrs. Dan Castar. We remained there until of my wife's sister, Mrs. Dan Castar. We remained there until Account of the Indian In

I desire to state most emphatically that during my stay at Chicago, or any other place, while absent from Kansas City, I have not communicated with, or seen, Verne Mason, his wife, or his child, or any one of his associates. I have received no telephone calls from Verne Mason, or any of his friends, during my stay in Chicago, and the last time, I ever saw Mason was on Sunday, June 18th, when he called at time, I ever saw Mason was on Sunday, June 18th, when he called at my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City. I do not know the present whereabouts of my house in Kansas City.

Since my return to Kansas City, I have not seen or heard of Mason, and his effects, which I removed to my house, are still there awaiting reclamation of same by Mr. and Mrs. Mason.

I have been shown the photograph of Verne C. Miller, and I readily recognize same as the person, whom I knew as Verne Mason, heretofore described.

I have also been shown a number of other photographs, none of whom I have ever recognized as having been seen in company of Verne Mason, except the one of William Weissman, whom I have known for some time except the one of William Weissman, whom I have known for some time except the one of William Weissman, whom I have known for some time except the one of William Weissman, whom I have known for some time except the one of william Weissman, whom I have known for some time.

I have read the foregoing, and it is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

WITNESSES:

L. G. Turrou, Special Agent, United States Bureau of Investigation Kansas City, Missouri.

Dwight-Brantley, Special Agent United States Bureau of Investigation. Kansas City, Missouri. Mulloy stated to the interviewing Agents that James (Fur) Samons and Vermon Co Miller are acquainted and that they are at a table together, at his house.

While Mulloy denies any connection with this matter, it is seen from the reference report of this office, dated 7-3-33, that he participated in covering Vernon C. Miller after the departure of that party from Kansas City, by causing the removal of his personal effects from 6612 Edgevale to the residence of Mulloy. Further evidence of Mulloy's intimate connections with Miller is mentioned, as follows:

F. E. Morris, Sales Department, Bell Telephone Company, Kansas City, Missouri, stated to this Agent that he sold the contract for a telephone to Vernon Ce Miller, phone #Jackson 7073. The phone was installed about 4-1-35 at 6612 Edgevale Edgevale Road. However, contact with Miller did not occur at 6612 Edgevale Road, but his records show that he first made contact with and sold the contract for a telephone to Miller while the latter was at the residence of Frank Be Mulloy, 14 East 56th Street Terrace. Mr. Morris identified a photograph of Miller as a likeness of the party to whom he sold a telephone contract under the name of Vincent C. Moore.

On the afternoon of 7-8-35 information was received at the Kansas City office from Ed Portley, Chief of Detectives at Joplin, Missouri, that Herbert Farmer had been taken into custody and was held by him. Special Agents L. G. Turrou, H. D. Bray and R. B. Nathan immediately proceeded to Joplin, Missouri, from Kansas City, Missouri, and Special Agent in Charge Gus T. Jones and Special Agent Dwight Brantley proceeded to Joplin from Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Upon authorization of the U.S. Attorney at Kansas City, Missouri, complaints were filed charging Herbert Farmer and his wife, Esther Farmer, with conspiracy to effect the escape of a Federal prisoner. Farmer was taken into custody by Deputy U.S. Marshal Charles McDonald at Joplin, Missouri, and Mrs. Farmer was also taken into custody by the Marshal when she visited the jail.

Mr. Portley advised that information was received by him from an unidentified source to the effect that Farmer was at his home, and Detectives L. H. Vandeventer, J. H. Caylor, Tom DeGraff and Clay Brown proceeded to Farmer's home where he was taken into custody. No persons were present at Farmer's home, except an aged caretaker. While the detectives were performing this mission Mrs. Farmer appeared at Portley's office and advised that Herb was at home and wished to talk to Mr. Portley.

Herbert Farmer was interviewed in the Federal Building at Joplin, Missouri, on 7-8-33, by Special Agent in Charge Gus T. Jones and Special Agent Dwight Brantley, in the presence of Special Agent R. B.Nathan. Farmer is quite deaf and questioning him was extremely difficult. He at first denied any knowledge of any of the matters about which he was questioned, admitted only that he was acquainted with Frank Hash and Harvey Bailey. However, after considerable questioning he eventually gave some information, the pertinent features of which are being set out. It is noted that Farmer first denied any knowledge concerning any telephone calls to or from his residence. It is further noted that he at no time volunteered any information, but did make certain admissions upon being shown that the facts were known to the Agents.

Farmer stated that he was at his home near Joplin on Friday, 6-16-35, having returned to Joplin from Hot Springs, Arkansas, on Monday, 6-12-35. On the afternoon of 6-16-33 a telephone call was received at his home from Mrs. E. B. Conner at Hot Springs, she talking to Mrs. Esther Farmer. Mrs. Farmer them told him that Mrs. Conner had advised that Dick Galatas was coming to Joplin by plane and that Farmer should meet him. Farmer claims not to recall whether any mention was made in this telephone conversation as to the arrest of Mash or as to any persons accompanying Galatas. He, accordingly, went to the Joplin airport on the late afternoon of Friday, 6-16-33, where he saw a plane and was advised by the pilot that the passengers had been discharged at the old airport. Farmer returned to his home and was then advised that a telephone call had been received to the effect that he should pick Galatas up at the Midway Drug Store

in Joplin. He drove to the Midway and brought Galatas, together with a woman and little girl, to his home. Farmer first stated that he did not know the woman. Later admitting that he was told by Galatas that she was either Mash's wife or woman. At a subsequent interview with Farmer, by Agents Mathan and wife or woman. At a subsequent interview with Farmer, by Agents Mathan and Bray at the Kansas City Bureau office on 7-9-33, he finally admitted that he knew this woman to be the associate of Frank Mash, having seen them together at Hot Springs.

Farmer advised that after taking these parties to his home, he returned to Joplin later in the evening bringing Galatas to town. He cannot recall whether the woman also came to town or not. Galatas was left at a drug store or sandwich shop in downtown Joplin. Farmer then drove with his wife to Webb City, Missouri, to visit his mother. He returned to his home at about 10:00 or 11:00 or clock. He eventually stated that he drove Galatas back to his home but cannot state at what time this was done. Farmer remained at his home balance of the night.

Farmer denied that any telephone calls were made or received at his home after his return. He denied that he ever talked over the telephone or that he was able to hear the telephone ring, but was sure that Mrs. Farmer had not talked over the telephone.

Farmer's story as to the events on the morning of 6-17-33 has been very confusing, but his final story is that at about 8:00 or 9:00 o'clock he drove his wife, Galatas, Mrs. Nash and the little girl to Jopline Mrs. Farmer was let out of the car at a grocery store near 22nd Street and Mrs. Nash and the little girl were put out at a drug store at about 7th Street. He recalls putting Mrs. Nash's bag or bags in the door of the drug store. He drove Galatas to the airport and presumed that Galatas returned to Hot Springs by Danse. He then went to the Midway Drug Store and later to the home of Frank Vaughan. He states that Mrs. Farmer and Mrs. Nash had arranged to meet and that he understands that Mrs. Nash took a bus to an unknown destination, but knows nothing concerning this. Later he took Mrs. Farmer to the home of Frank Vaughan, but cannot state the circumstances as to this. While at Vaughans he heard the account of the killing at Kansas City over the radio.

Farmer advised that Mrs. Farmer telephoned to his home from Vaughans and was advised by someone there, presumably her grandfather Mr. Bean, that they had had visitors. He had planned to go to Kansas City to purchase clothes and he left Joplin at about 2:00 P.M. in his car, alone, arriving in Kansas City at 6:00 Joplin at about 2:00 P.M. in his car, alone, arriving in Kansas City at 6:00 he had planned this trip to Kansas City he was worried about the Nash matter in view of the fact that he had been arrested in Kansas City in July, 1932, at the view of the fact that he had been arrested in Kansas City in July, 1932, at the time Keating, Holden and Bailey were apprehended. He was afraid that all of the Missouri Hotel under his right name and left his automobile at a parking lot

around the corner. He denied that he remained in hiding in Kansas City, claiming that he frequented gambling houses and was at the Majestic Hotele. When asked as to the persons he saw in Kansas City, he stated that he bought a suit of clothes at Rothchilds, paying cash, from an individual whom he does not know and gave the names of St. Louis Dutch, who operates a gambling house across from the Baltimore Hotel, and Jack Haskell, proprietor of the Majestic Hotel and member of the Missouri legislature, as persons who saw hime He claims to have seen numerous other gamblers, but gave no further names. He advised that while in Kansas City he did not communicate with his wife in any way. Farmer first stated that he remained in Kansas City until three days before his arrest at Joplin and that he returned directly to Joplin. At the subsequent interview he stated that he remained in Kansas City only three or four days and returned to Joplin where he stayed at homes.

Farmer was shown photographs of the various suspects in this matter and denied knowing any of them, with the exception of Harvey Bailey and Walter Le Raineye He said that the photograph of Vernon C. Miller is familiar to him as an individual he has seen at gambling houses, but that he does not know him. He denied ever having been to 6512 Edgevale Road, Kansas City, Missouri, and stated that he would be unable to find this streets.

Farmer stated that he had read in the papers about the telephone calls reported to have been made to and from his home, but had no knowledge of them until he received his telephone bill at about 11:00 e'clock on ?~8~33 which showed a charge of 50¢ for one long distance call. He immediately instructed his wife to go to Joplin and advise Chief of Detectives Ed Portley that he was at home and wanted to talk to Portleye Subsequently Farmer advised that he had learned from his wife that Mrs. Hash had made a phone call from his home. However, he would not state when he had learned this and said that it might have been after would not state when he had learned this and said that it might have been after

Farmer emphatically denied any connection with the Union Station killing and insisted that his friend, Dick Galatas, would have nothing to do with a matter of that kind. He denied any knowledge of the present whereabouts of Galatase He stated that upon his return to his home on Friday night he was informed by someone, probably Mr. Bean, that three persons had arrived at the place in a car and had waited for about three hours for him, stating that they were friends of his. He does not know who these persons were and stated that he wished he did know as these are the people who have him in the jame

With reference to his movements and whereabouts prior to the week of the killing, Farmer stated that he had been in Hot Springs, Arkansas, with his wife for seven weeks. While there he lived in a rented house on Gedar Street which he rented from one Grannison (?). He does not know Grannison's location, but stated that he had rented an apartment from this man previously, but does not know the name of the apartment house or its location. The rental was \$60.00 a month, but the

last few weeks he paid by the week. When questioned relative to the telephone calls from Jackson 7073, Kansas City, Missouri, to his home in April, he denied any knowledge of the calls and claimed to have been in Hot Springs at that time. However, it is noted that Farmer could have been in Hot Springs for seven weeks prior to 6-12-33 and not have been absent from his home on the dates of the calls. He claimed that no one was at his home during his absence except his brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Chandler of Joplin, who spent some days at his home while Chandler was making repairs about the house. Farmer advised that while at Hot Springs he was visited part of the time by Brock Keenan and Ed Coulter, gamblers. Although Farmer had previously stated that he could not recall when he had seen Frank Nash and that he had never had anything to do with Nash, he subsequently admitted that he had seen Mash on numerous occasions during his last visit to Hot Springs and that Hash frequently went to a roadhouse on parties at which Farmer and his wife were present. Hash was known as "Door" Fermer denied having seen Hash on the Monday before his return to Jopling but did state that he had seen Dick Galatas on that days His first story was that at that time Galatas told him he was coming to Joplin and tha he went to the airport when he saw an Arkansas plane, thinking possibly Galatas had come in it. Later he admitted the receipt of the phone call from Hot Springs as related above. Farmer stated that he had no idea why Mrs. Nash and Galatas had come to his home. His only explanation was that Mrs. Mash desired to leave Hot Springs because of the arrest of Mash. When confronted with the information that Mrs. Farmer had revealed the destination of Mrs. Mash as St. Louis, Farmer admitted that he had heard that was her destination. He stated that he did not know whether she decided to go to St. Louis after receiving news of the killing of Nash or not.

Farmer insisted that he had been nowhere except the Missouri Hotel in Kansas City and his home in the period between 6-17-33 and 7-8-35e

Mrs. Esther Farmer was interviewed at the Federal Building in Joplin, simultaneously with the interview with her husband, by Special Agents Dwight Brantley and L. G. Turrous

Esther Farmer stated that her maiden name is Esther Mercer and that she was reared at Joplin, Missouri, and that her father is S. N. Mercer, a tailor with Connelly Tailor Shop in Joplin; that she married Herbert Farmer about nine years ago, has no children and prior to that time was married to a man by the name of Julius A. Johnson of New York whom she divorced sixteen years ago, the divorce having been obtained at Carthage, Missouri, the county seat. There were no children by this marriage.

She stated that she has lived almost continually in Joplin and vicinity since

- 19 •

her marriage to Farmer, but off and on she and her husband for short periods of time have lived in places other than Joplin, namely, Hot Springs, Arkansas, and Kansas City, Missouri; that about three years ago she and her husband lived at Hot Springs for a short time and moved back to Joplin, going again to Hot Springs on two or more occasions for short periods of time, the exact dates she is unable to remember. With reference to the residence of herself and husband in Kansas City, she said that during the summer of 1932 they resided in Kansas City and her husband had charge of a gambling concern at the Hollywood Night Club which was operated by an Italian whose name she does not know; that in this enterprise her husband was associated with a man by the name of Doby (this is the way she spelled it).

She stated that in Hot Springs her husband gambled and knew quite a number of people whose names she cannot recall, but she did say that he was on quite intimate terms with a gambler at Hot Springs by the name of Jackie Smith, who operated a bookmaking place there. She emphatically stated that her husband had for a long time earned his living gamblings

She said that while in Kansas City in the summer of 1932 they lived at the Drake Hotel. In this connection Farmer stated that he and his wife lived for a while at the Drake Hotel and at the Pickwick Hotel. Mrs. Farmer said that she is not engaged in any business at all and spends most of her time at their farm home near Joplin attending to housekeeping and marketing of chickens, milk, butter and eggs. She said this she was never arrested before. She stated that at the time she married her husband she did not know that he had served a term in the penitentiary, but only learned it since her marriage. She said that she and her husband have been living on the farm for about six years.

Eather Farmer was quastioned as to her whereabouts immediately prior to and on 6-16-33 and 6-17-33. She stated that she and her husband went to Kamasa City, Missouri, for a visit, traveling in their Cadillac Sedan, and remained about three weeks, returning to Joplin on Tuesday, 6-13-33; that while in Kansas City they stopped at the Drake Hotel and also visited some friends, the Homer Roberts, whose address she would not furnish. She stated that immediately upon their return from Kansas City she and her husband went to the farm in Joplin; that on the following Wednesday, which would be 6-14-33, she went to Joplin, purchased groceries. She was in Joplin again on Thursday, 6-15-33, and again went to Joplin on Friday, 6-16-33, and that evening went to Webb City and again went to Joplin on Friday, 6-16-33, and that evening went to Webb City to visit Farmer's mother and spent the evening with her mother-in-law, returning to the farm late in the evening.

Mrs. Farmer was asked about telephone calls received at her home on the afternoon and evening of 6-16-35 from a Mrs. E. B. Conner at Hot Springs, Arkansase when first questioned she denied any knowledge whatever of such calls or that she knows a person by the name of Conner. She was questioned relative to a telephone call made from her telephone during the evening of 6-16-35 to

Jackson 7075, Kansas City, Missouri, which is the telephone number of Vernon C. Killer, alias V. C. Moore, 6612 Edgevale Road, and denied any knowledge of such a call. She was with respect to a telephone call received over her telephone late Friday night, 6-16-35, or early Saturday morning, 6-17-35, and denied any knowledge of said call.

المعجمة فالمعتلفات أنأ أفضيها تملك والتابية وتداركها أطأراني

She denied knowing Verme C. Miller or Frank Hash or Frank Hash's wife and denied that her husband had met anyone at an airport near Joplin during the afternoon of 6-16-33e

She stated that on Saturday afternoon, 6-17-35, her husband left Joplin in his Gadillac Sedan, but did not tell her where he was going and that he returned the following Monday afternoon and failed to tell her where he had been. At first she denied her husband would make such a hasty departure from his home without telling her where he was going, but did state when confronted with the fact that telling her where he was going, but did state when confronted with the fact that officers had been to her home on Saturday, 6-17-33, and searched it that her husband told her that he deemed it best to get away from Joplin for a few dayse

Mrs. Farmer was told emphatically that she was lying and that agents were aware of the fact that she was withholding the truth. She was then confronted with her husband who had stated that he knew Dick Galatas, was acquainted with Frank Rash and that Galatas and Mash's wife, and the latter's child, had been at the Farmer home on the evening of 6-16-35. She then admitted receipt of the telephone calls from Hot Springs on the afternoon of 6-16-33 and that Galatas, Nash's wife and the little girl had been in their home that night. She also stated that Mrs. Nash had made a telephone call from her telephone during the evening of 6-16-33 and that a telephone call had been received by Mrs. Nash that night She stated that on the occasion of one of these telephone calls had by Mrs. Hesh, she believes it was the second one, that she heard Mrs. Hash say to the person to whom she was talking, "He is in trouble. They are on the way in with him now, but I don't know whether by train or by care" She said that she did not know to whom Mrs. Nash was talking. As will appear later in this report a signed statement was obtained from Mrs. Farmer giving in some detail her version of the Visit to her home of Galatas, Nash's wife and the little girl and the telephone conversations.

After the taking into custody of Herbert Farmer and his wife, Esther Farmer, by Deputy U. S. Marshal Charles McDonald, Joplin, and their removal to Kansas City, Missouri, by the Deputy Marshal, on 7-9-33, both Farmer and his wife were further interviewed and a signed statement was obtained from Esther Farmer, which is, as follows:

"Kansas City, Missouri July 9, 1935

"I am making this statement of my own free will to L. G. Turron

and Harold E. Andersen, knowing them to be Special Agents of the United States Bureau of Investigation, after being informed that whatever I say can and may be used against me in courte

Why name is Mrs. Esther Farmer, I am 59 years of age and reside with my husband Herbert Allen Farmer on a farm six miles south of Joplin, Mos, on rural route Se

*On Friday, June 16, 1933, late in the afternoon, I received a telephone call from Hot Springs, Arkansas. The party on the other end of the wire, who was a woman, inquired whether I was Esthere and of the wire, who was a woman, inquired whether I was Esthere and yes. She then informed me that "Doc" had gone and advised me that Dick Galatas was coming to our house that day by airplane, and instructed that I wait at the house until I heard from theme and instructed that I wait at the house until I heard from theme I told my husband of the telephone call and shortly afterwards he left in his Cadillac Sedan for the local airport to meet Galatase He returned within an hour or so alone. He told me that he missed Galatase

while my husband was gone to the airport I received a telephone call from Dick Galatas who said that my husband had apparently missed as he landed on a different airport. He said that he was taking a taxi and asked where a good place would be to meet hime I told him that he best place would be at the Midway Drug Store. It told him that he best place would be at the Midway Drug Store. If the and Main Street, Jopline Tust as Galatas hung up my husband returned and I told him to go to the drug store after Galatase.

When the second make definite plans about her futures

where we have definite plans about her futures

where we lived together for about 10 days.

When at Hot Springs, where we lived together for about 10 days.

When at Hot Springs, where we lived together for about 10 days.

When at Hot Springs, where we lived together for about 10 days.

When a second where to see the lived make definite plans about her futures.

"At about ten o'clock the night of June 15, the same woman who had called me during the afternoon again telephoned to me from Hot Springse She inquired whether Dick had arrived, and I told her yese I think the woman was Mrs. Galatas as she is the only woman at Hot Springs who would call me Esthere We didn't have any further conversation as she said that was all she wanted to know.

*A few minutes later, Mrs. Nash asked my permission to use the phone.

I heard her put in a call to Kansas City but do not remember the

number she called as I was not interested. As far as I can recall the following was the text of her conversation:

*What shall I do? Dick is here with me.

wat this point she became rather hysterical and the party on the other end, apparently a man, asked her to turn over the phone to Dicke

*Dick them got on the phone and I heard him say, 'Could I be of any help to you in any way?' After a pause he said, 'If that's the case I'll be going back to Hot Springs right away by sirplane.' That ended the conversation.

"Shortly after this call we all retired. Galatas and my husband spent the night together at my home while Mrs. Hash and her girl slept together in an adjoining room. At about midnight, June 16, the telephone rang again. I got up to answer but Mrs. Hash stopped me and telephone rang again. I know it must be for me. After listening to the said, 'Let me answer, I know it must be for me.' After listening to the other party for some time she, Mrs. Hash, said, 'Then what shall I do? Where can I get in touch with you? I can't go home, I have no place to where can I get in touch with you? I can't go home, I have no place to go.' She then started to cry, and the other party apparently hung up con her, as she mentioned to me 'I apparently must have made him made' on her, as she mentioned to me 'I apparently must have made him made' asked her who she had talked to and I think she said she had spoken to Verne. I had heard the name mentioned before but could not place it.

www got up about 6 o'clock the next morning, June 17, and I prepared breakfast. At about 8 A.M. my husband drove Galatas in his Cadillac car to the airport. Galatas had made arrangements with the pilot to fly to Hot Springs. He returned home about 10 o'clock. At about 10:30 Mrs. Nash, her little girl, my husband and I went to visit Frank Vaughn, 18th and Porter Streets, Joplin. We had a little beer and sat around listening to the radio.

"Just about 1 o'clock that afternoon a radio report came though that Nash and several officers had been murdered that morning in front of the Union Station at Kansas City, Mo. Mrs. Nash immediately exclaimed, I didn't think they would do that to him. I can't believe it's true, I can't believe it's true, Shortly after, I telephoned my grandfather I can't believe it's true, Shortly after, I telephoned my grandfather at my home and he informed me that company had been to the house, and stated that he would explain everything when I got home. My husband stated that he would explain everything when I got home. My husband and I left for our home, leaving Mrs. Nash with the Yaughns. When we arrived home my husband told me that he had better disappear for a few arrived home my husband told me that he had better disappear for a few arrived home my husband told me that he had better disappear for a few arrived home from him within a couple of days. He did not tell me where would hear from him within a couple of days. He did not tell me where he was going. He then drove away in his Cadillac and I went back to join Mrs. Mash.

"Sometime that afternoon I went to the bus station with here She said that she and her daughter were going to St. Louise I didn't see them leave. I have not heard from her but once since. She telephoned from some place in Illinois, I believe it was Aurora, telephoned from some place in Illinois, I believe it was Aurora, telephoned from some place in Illinois, I believe it was Aurora, telephoned from some place in Illinois, I believe it was Aurora, telephoned from some place in Illinois, I believe it was Aurora, telephoned from some place in Illinois, I believe it was Aurora, the said she was anxious about her things in Hot Springs, and asked me if I could look after them. I said, 'How could I take care of it with all this trouble around?'

which reference to two long distance telephone calls made to my house on April 12 and 16, 1933, from the residence at 6612 Edgevale Road, Kansas City, Mo., I desire to state that during that period my husband and I were visiting our friends, the Homer Roberts, 3615 East husband and I were visiting our friends, the Homer Roberts, 3615 East husband and I were visiting our friends, the Homer Roberts, 3615 East husband and I were visiting our friends, the Homer Roberts, 3615 East husband and I were to use for about a week. 33rd Street, Kansas City, Mo. We were with them for about a week. Upon our return to our home I learned from my grandfather, Harvey Upon our return to our home I learned from my grandfather, Harvey stayed there for two days. We were never able to find out the they stayed there for two days. We were never able to find out the they were. My grandfather told me that these people received two long distance calls while there.

wI might say that I first became acquainted with Dick Galatas and his wife, Betty, in Hot Springs about two years ago. At that time he was running a garage and booking place. I visited there home once and while we were in Hot Springs this year they visited us. The only time that Galatas has been to my home in Joplin was when he brought Mrs. Hash theree

"I have read the foregoing statement of five pages, and what I have said is only the truthe I am signing each pages

(Signed) Mrs. Esther Farmer

Witnesses: Leon G. Turrou, Special Agent, United States Bureau of Investigation, Kansas City, Mo.

Harold E. Andersen, Special Agent, United States Bureau of Investigation, Kansas City, Mo.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT OF MRS. ESTHER FARMER

*Kansas City, Missouri July 9, 1935

"I, Esther Farmer, desire to make a statement supplementary to a statement consisting of five pages, made this date to Special Agents

Leon G. Turrou and H. E. Anderson, said statement being made freely and voluntarily to Mr. Turron and Mr. Andersone This supplementary statement is to contain matters concerning telephonic conversations I overheard between Mrs. Frank Rash and remarks that I heard Mrs. Hash and Dick Galatas made in my home during the evening of June 16, 1935.

"During one of the telephonic conversations had by Mrs. Hash while she was in my home on the date stated - I am not certain whether it was the first or the second conversation - but it is my recollection that it was the first conversation she had, I heard her, Mrs. Mash, say - They are now on the way in with him, but I don't know whether by train or by care. or words to that offecte

"Shortly after Galatas and Mrs. Mash and the child arrived at our home, Galatas recited circumstances under which Rash was taken into custody at Hot Springs, and appeared quite distressed, remarking that someone must have turned Nash in and that it was terrible for anybody to do such a thing. He did not make any statement as to the identity of the person who might have turned Mash in-

"On the occasion of one of the conversations had by Mrs. Hash over the telephone - and I think it was the last one - at which time she became hysterical, and when Galatas took over the telephone receiver, I heard him say - 'Well, it looks like he hasn't a chance.'

(Signed) Mrs. Esther Farmer

Witnesses: Leon G. Turrou, Special Agent, United States Bureau of Investigation, Kansas City, Missouri.

H. E. Anderson, Special Agent, United States Bureau of Investigation, Kansas City, Missourie

The removal of Herbert Fermer and Esther Fermer from Joplin, Missouri, to Kensas City. Missouri, on 7-9-35, by Deputy U. S. Marshal McDonald was in accordance with instructions given to him by the U. S. Marshal and U. S. Attorney at Kansas City. Appropriate arrangements were perfected to safeguard this transfer, the Deputy Marshal being accompanied by police officers Vandeventer and Caylor of Joplin and by Special Agents. After they had been further interviewed at the Kansas City Bureau office, the prisoners were transferred by the Marshal, in an armored car and under guard, to the Jackson County Jail, Kansas City, Missouri, where they are now incarceratede

The following investigation was made on July 12, 1935, by Special Agents R. Be Nathan and H. D. Braye

Pursuant to instructions, Agents contacted Constable MacConnell, who resides at Macaho County, a few miles south of Joplin, Missouri, for the purpose of searching the home of Herb Farmer. A search warrant was obtained through the Prosecuting Attorney, L. D. Rice, at Meosho, Missouri.

At the home of Herb Farmer the only person found was Harvey Bean, who advised that he is a grandfather of Esther Farmer. A thorough search of the house and all outbuildings was made with the permission of Mr. Bean. An automatic 16 gauge Remmington shotgun was found behind phonograph in the living room which was found to contain one shell in the chamber, containing \$6 shot. The magazine was empty. In a dresser drawer in the front bedroom was found a Colt .58 revolver with short barrel which arm was fully loaded. Mr. Bean advised that this pistol belonged to Esther Farmer. It will be noted that Chief of this pistol belonged to Esther Farmer. It will be noted that the time they raided Farmer's home on June 17, 1933, which according to Mrs. Mash and Herb Farmer was the property of Frank Mash.

All of the dresser drawers, trunks, valises, closets, etc., were searched with a particular view of obtaining letters, memorandums, photographs, etc., that would aid in proving Farmer's friendship or acquaintance with Vermon Miller or other suspects in this case. Several small memorandum books were obtained and brought to the Kansas City office. Some of these books contain various brought to the Kansas City office. Some of these books contain various addressed and telephone numbers which are not being set out herein, but which will be given investigative attentions.

The telephone book found in the residence was carefully searched for memorandums, however, none were found. A sheet of paper was tacked on the wall immediately over the telephone which contained various local telephone mumbers which Agents were able to recognize as the phone numbers of the grocery store patronized by the Farmers, the phone number of Frank Vaughn and other local relatives of the farmers. The only notation on this paper appearing to have any significance in this case was a notation, as follows: 220 6th Street, Coffeyville, Kansase in this case was a notation, as follows: 220 6th Street, Coffeyville, Mansase in this case was a notation. This is possibly the address of a tailor shop not telephone number was given. This is possibly the address of a tailor shop which was or possibly still is operated by Esther Farmer's father, Mr. Morcer, which business Eerb Farmer has alleged he has or did have an intereste in which business Eerb Farmer has alleged he has or did have an intereste

The Cadillac sedan of Herb Farmer was found in the double garage near the house. This car is approximately one or two years old, has a black body with yellow wire wheels. It bore Kansas 1933 license plates \$10-3216. The automobile was searched thoroughly. However, nothing was found. The other side of the garage was vacant except for farming and household implements which were stored there.

Harvey Bean sleeps in a small building which evidently had previously bean used as a chicken house and in these quarters nothing of any significance was found, except a single barrel 12 gauge shotgun which was loaded with \$6 shot.

Harvey Bean was questioned at length concerning his knowledge of the activities at the Farmer residence during June 16 and 17, 1933, and the period up to date. He advised that Herb and Esther Farmer were at home the morning of June 16, 1933; that they left about moon that day and that he did not see them the remainder of that day. He advised that about seven o'clock that evening, June 16th, he returned to the house from the barn and discovered three persons in the house. He described one of the persons as a man, medium tall, fairly heavy, dark complexion and talked with a southern accent. A woman with dark hair and fair complexion and a little girl approximately ten or twelve years old. He advised that he did not ask these people their names, inasmuch as they advised him that they were friends of Herb and Eather Farmer and that they wanted to spend the night there. Bean stated that he saw no automobile at the home and that he does not know how they came to the farm; that he remained in the house with them until about nine o'clock, Pake, when he retired in the outbuilding where he sleeps. At the time he departed from the house the Farmers had not returned. He stated that he heard and knew of no telephone calls to or from the Farmer home during the time these persons were there and furthermore that he knows of no long distance calls to any point from that phone on Friday or Saturday, June 16th and 17the

Harvey Bean stated that on the following morning, June 17th, he arose at about 6 A.M. and came to the house for his breakfast at approximately 7 or 7:50 A.M.; that he found Herb and Esther Farmer alone; that the three strange persons had departed and that he asked no questions about their identities or the time they left for the reason that Herb and Esther do not divulge to him anything regarding their activities or friends.

Harvey Bean stated that Herb and Esther Farmer went to Joplin some time

house at approximately noon or 1 P.M.; that some time later, probably about

house at approximately noon or 1 P.M.; that some time later, probably about

2 P.M. Esther Farmer called him on the telephone at which time he advised her

of the raid. He advised that Esther Farmer returned to the farm some time

in the evening, probably shortly before dark, being brought there by some one
in the evening, probably some of her relatives; that Esther told

whom he could not recall, probably some of her relatives; that Esther told

whom he had gone away somewhere in his car and thathe did not ask her

him that Herb had gone or for any other information. He advised that Herb Farmer

where Herb had gone or for any other information. He advised that Herb Farmer

returned to the farm four or five days later; that he stayed in the house most

returned to the farm four or five days later; that he stayed in the house most

of the time, but that he occasionally went to the outbuildings. He advised

that Herb did not leave the farm until he was arrested on July 8, 1935. He

advised, upon being questioned, that Farmer said he was out of money and that

they traded chickens and butter for groceries after Farmer returned from the

above mentioned tripe. He stated that the Farmers understood from some source

that a Federal Agent was watching the home of Farmer from a cabin at Sloam's Park nearby and that the Agent was accompanied by his wife and some small children. However, Mr. Bean expressed his opinion that there were no Agents watching the home.

When questioned as to the whereabouts of the Farmers during the early months of the year and particularly as to phone calls to the Farmer house during April, Mr. Bean stated that Herb and Esther Farmer left the farm probably in the latter part of April and that they were gone for several weeks, returning approximately a week before June 16, 1933. He advised that when they departed approximately a week before June 16, 1933. He advised he received a long they told him they were going to Kansas City. He advised he received a long distance call from Esther during that time and he presumed she called from Ennsas City, Missouri. He denied that he received any mail or other communications from them during their absence and that he had no information as to where they were. Harvey Bean positively denied that any one came to the Farmer home during the weeks Herb and Esther were gone. He was emphatic in his statement that no one spent one or more nights at the home during this his statement that he knew nothing concerning any long distance telephone calls to or from that house during that time except the one he received from Esther Farmere

Frank Yaughn, who resides at 1808 Porter Avenue, Joplin, Missouri, was brought to the office of Chief of Detectives Ed Portley by his officers and was questioned by Agents Nathan and Braye

Vaughn stated that he until recently was the owner of the Midway Drug Store, 1612 Main Street, Joplin, Missouri, when he sold the same to Jack Rickards, who came to Joplin from St. Louis, Missouri. He advised that he received a \$1,000.00 check from Rickards and took a \$500.00 mortgage on the drug store which has not been satisfied. He denied that he has any financial interest in the drug store at this time, but admitted, after some questioning, that he is selling alcohol at this time, but admitted, after some questioning, that he is headquarters and whiskey and that he makes the above mentioned drug store his headquarters and is there most of the time. He advised that he met Herb Farmer several years ago at Picher, Oklahoma, at which time he was boarding at the home of Farmer's mother and that he has been friendly with Farmer since that time.

Vaughn stated that he possibly saw Herb Farmer on the morning of June 16, 1955, at the Midway Drug Store; that he next saw Farmer at about 4 or 4:50 P.M. when Farmer was sitting in his car in front of the drug store. He stated that on the latter occasion Farmer said nothing to him whatsoever regarding the arrest of Frank Washe. Vaughn positively denied that he saw Farmer again that days. He denied that he saw Mrs. Nash and Dick Galatas or any other persons at the Midway forug Store that evening inquiring for Herb Farmer or any persons from out of Joplin who might have been Galatas and Mrs. Nash and her daughters. Vaughn would not say definitely whether he was in the drug store at the time they would have arrived, first stating that he may have been in the rear of the drug store when

they came and later stating that he believed he was at home at approximately that hours He advised that no one at the drug store informed him of the presence of these persons and that Herb Tarmer has never related to him that such persons came to Joplin or to the drug stores

Vaughn stated that on the morning of June 17, 1933, he was at his home when he heard a radio broadcast from Coffeyville, Kansas, regarding the killing at Kansas City, Missouri, and telling of the arrest of Frank Nash. He advised that he did not definitely learn from this broadcast whether Frank Hash was killed. Vaughn stated that he did not know that Farmer was a friend of Mash, Farmer never having mentioned Nash's name to him, but that on the theory that Farmer might know Nash due to Farmer's gambling activities, he instructed Mrs. Vaughn to call Mrs. Farmer regarding the matter. He stated that at about 9:30 A.M. Herb and Esther Farmer came to Vaughn's home at which time Farmer advised him that he knew Nash, having served with him at the penitentiary at McAlester, Oklahoma. He advised that Farmer was anxious to know whether Nash was killed at Kansas City; that Farmer asked when the next broadcast would be made and that he told Farmer that a Joplin station would broadcast at 1:45 P.M.; that Farmer suggested that they weit until that time and that he and Farmer then went downtown and bought a case of beer. He advised that they drank beer until the broadcast in the afternoon when it was definitely learned that Nash had been killed. He advised that Farmer then left in his automobile and that Mrs. Farmer than told Vaughn that Herb "had decided to leave town for awhile."

Vaughn positively denied that Mrs. Hash or any one els came to his home the morning of June 17, 1933, with the Farmers and he advised that he did not know of her presence in Joplin until he read of the same in the newspapers.

Vaughn stated that after Farmer laft he, Vaughn, took Esther Farmer to her home in his automobile. He advised that he did not hear from Farmer and that he did not know his whereabouts and does not believe that Mrs. Farmer knews. He stated that on several occasions he took groceries to Mrs. Farmer and brought her to town on one or two occasions. He advised that he and his family spent several days on a river trip and returned to Joplin the morning of July 5, 1933; that he went to see Mrs. Farmer possibly two or three days after returning to that he went to see Mrs. Farmer there. He stated that approximately two Joplin and that he did not see Farmer there. He stated that approximately two or three days before Farmer was arrested Mrs. Farmer called him on the telephone and told him that she wanted to go to town and that she wanted him telephone and told him that she wanted to go to town and there for the first time to take her; that he went to the Farmer residence and there for the first time saw Farmer. He advised that he urged Farmer to give himself up, but that saw Farmer stated he was waiting until it turned cooler because he hated to be in jail during such hot weathere

Vaughn while making the above statements was frequently asked whether he would sign his name to a statement of the above and he always replied that he would

However, at the end of the conversation he refused to sign a statement of any nature until he had seen an attorney.

Chief of Detectives Ed Portley, Joplin, Missouri, advised that one Clyde Higgs, who is commonly known as Bonehead Higgs, is known to be a good friend of Harvey Bailey and Herb Farmer. He advised that Higgs is a professional gambler and is now operating a chain of cabins at Branson and possibly at Hollister, Missouri. Ed Portley advised that he has received numerous tips during the past two or three weeks that Bailey and possibly other escapes from the Kansas State Penitentiary are being harbored by Higgs at Branson and Hollister, Missouri. Mr. Portley, however, was unable to furnish the source of his information in this respect. He advised that Higgs has a police record and that his last known Kansas City Police number is 3527, Higgs having been arrested at Kansas City on November 4, 1909.

On 7-5-33 Special Agent J. E. Brennan, accompanied by Special Agent C. J. Jenkins of the Chicago Bureau office, called at the home of Jake Orsen, Wenona, Illinois, where inquiry was made of Mrs. Orsen for Mrs. Frank Harrison. Mrs. Orsen stated that Mrs. Harrison had left, but that she did not know when, where she was going or when she would return.

Jake Orsen drove up to the house at that point and denied knowing such a person as Mrs. Frank Harrison or Mrs. Luce, but when he recalled that he had a cousin named Luce he stated that she had left that morning; that he did not know where she was going or when she would return. About ten minutes later Jake Orsen called Agent Brennan at the Stanton Hotel and stated that that women concerning whom inquiry was made had returned.

She was thereupon interviewed and stated that they had gone to Hot Springs, Arkanses, to take the baths as she was suffering from rheumatism; that while there she went out on a party and became quite intoxicated; that the members of the party were kidding her about being the only one that did not have a man and that during the party some one suggested that she marry a George Williams, one of the party, and that she did marry Williams, although she was so drunk she does not know who was present nor who married them; that this occurred on either the 24th or 25th of May, 1933; that she and Williams went to a tourist camp in Hot Springs, the exact location of which she does not recall nor does she recall who operates the camp, where they remained for two days; that Williams left her and she has not seen him since. She stated that she knows no one named Galatis, who is supposed to have been one of the witnesses to the ceremony; that she has never been in Joplin, Missouri; does not know Herb Farmer; has never been in Kansas City and that the only way she would take an aeroplane ride was that she be chloroformed or otherwise unconscious.

She at first stated that she met Williams at Hot Springs, but when informed that Frank Nash had stated, prior to his death, that he had married a woman whom he had met at the O. P. Inn in Chicago, she stated that she had met this man known to her as Williams at the O. P. Inn where she had been employed as a cook.

A photograph of Frank Nash was exhibited to her, but she stated she would not say whether or not this was the man she had married. She described Williams as being about 45 years of age, height 5 feet 9 or 10 inches, were a black Charlie Chaplin mustache and so far as she recalls had dark brown hair; that she did not notice if he were a toupee.

She stated that there was no sentiment attached to the marriage as she had previously been married to a man named Luce, a Malrose Park policeman by whom she has a daughter, age 7 years; that one day Luce told her that he was in love with another woman, who turned out to be her sister; that she divorced him and

he married her sister and that she has not been particularly concerned about affairs of the heart since that times

She stated that when Williams descried her at Hot Springs she had \$50.00 of her own and proceeded to her aunt's house at Wenons, Illinois, and secured her cousin Jake Orsen's permission to bring her daughter to Wenons; that she went to Aurora, Minnesota, and brought her daughter to Wenons where she has since resided. She stated that she has never used the name of Harrison and knows no one named Frank Harrison; that she is known at Wenons as Mrs. Luce. She appeared to be a woman of culture and refinement and is unquestionably a very accomplished wife.

Agent Jenkins had ascertained that one Frank Harrison had been seen with this woman at Wenona on several occasions prior to the apprehension of Nash and in an endeavor to ascertain the identity of Harrison further interview was had with Jake Orsen. Orsen denied knowing anyone named Frank Harrison or that his cousin had ever been associated with any person while in Wenona.

It was learned that one Clarkson J. Brown, a world war veteran who had been in the employ of the mayor for fifteen years, had acted as a bar tender for Orsen on several occasions and when interviewed concerning Frank Harrison stated that he had met Mr. and Mrs. Frenk Harrison on a mumber of occasions and had recently been informed by Mrs. Harrison, who lives at Wenona (Mrs. Nash) that Frank Harrison is now in a hospital in St. Paul; that Harrison was represented to him as being a salesman, appeared to be rich as when he visited Wenona he would set up the town and had purchased the saloon that Orsen now owns for Orsen. A photograph of Frank Nash was shown to Brown, who stated that allowing for a Charlie Chaplin mustache and a wig he was certain that the photograph was that of the man known to him as Frank Harrison; that Harrison was last in Wenona on or about 6-11-33 at which time he was driving a Plymouth coups.

Agent Jenkins ascertained from the local telephone company at Wenona that on 6-11-33 a telephone call was made from Orsen's saloon at Wenona to Verne Miller's place in Kansas Citye

Brown further stated that Harrison usually came to Wenona alone, unless he was accompanied-by Nash's wife who was known to Brown as Mrs. Harrison. It was only on one occasion that he had another man with him who was an Italian from Cicero, Illinois; that he did not know the name of this Italian, but that one or the other was referred to as "Doc".

Mrs. Nash stated that she may be reached at Wenona or through her cousin Jake Orsen and that any communications will reach her addressed to Frances Luce, care of Jake Orsen, Wenona, Illinois. She states that she is now dependent upon Orsen for support, but hopes to be able to obtain employment in which event she undoubtedly will leave Wenona.

A memorandum relating to telephone calls made from Orsen's home and saloon will be submitted by Agent Jenkins of Chicago.

After the arrest of Subjects Herbert A. Farmer and Mrs. Esther Farmer it was believed advisable, in view of their statements, to cuase the arrest of Mrs. Frances Luce Nash. A memorandum by Special Agent L. G. Turrou reflects Mrs. Mash's arrest, as follows:

Pursuant to instructions, the writer, accompanied by Special Agent J. Le Brennan of the St. Louis office, proceeded by plane to Wenona, Illinois, via Chicago, for the purpose of effecting the apprehension of Mrs. Mash. This in view of the developments which arose in connection with the arrest of Mrs. and Mrs. Farmer at Joplin, Missouri, from whom later information was obtained involving Mrs. Mash in the conspiracy to liberate Mash from Federal custody.

At Chicago arrangements were immediately made by Agents, with Special Agent in Charge Purvis, to have an appropriate guard meet Agents at Rutland. Illinois, which is five miles south of Wenona, as it was thought that some members of the mob might be staying with Mrs. Hash at the home of her cousin.

Special Agent in Charge Ladd was telephonically contacted by Special Agent D. O. Smith of the Chicago Bureau office and he was requested to make the necessary arrangements through Special Agent Norris, who was at that time at Springfield, Illinois, with the Illinois State Highway Police to have several men meet Agents at Rutland.

On the same date, July 10, 1933, the writer, accompanied by Special Agents Brennan and Jenkins, of the Chicago office, proceeded by automobile to Rutland, Illinois, where Special Agent Norris and four members of the Illinois State Highway Police were awaiting. We proceeded at once to the home of Jake Orsen where Mrs. Nash was staying and there she was placed in custody. A warrant for her arrest having been issued by the United States Commissioner at Kansas City earlier in the day.

Mrs. Nash voluntarily agreed to accompany Agents to Kansas City by automobile. Arriving at St. Louis about 9:30 P.M., same day, Mrs. Nash was taken to the St. Louis Police Headquarters where she was fingerprinted and photographed. Later she was questioned by the writer, in the presence of Special Agent in Charge Ladd, Agent Brennan, Chief of Police - Col. Joseph Berk, and Chief of Detectives Kiser, at which time Mrs. Nash repeatedly and emphatically denied to possess any information concerning this matter. She contended that during the massacre at Kansas City, on June 17th, and several weeks prior to that she was at Wenona with her cousine She professed complete ignorance as to any telephonic conversations which she received or had put in at the home of Mrs. Farmer on June 16, 1933. She steadfastly denied that she had been at the home of the Earmers at Joplin or even knowing these people. She disclaimed any knowledge as to an airplane trip she made from Hot Springs to Joplin in company with Dick Galatas and asserted that she is unacquainted with this man named Galatase For approximately the two hours of questioning Mrs. Nash maintained her complete ignorance of the matter and insisted that the Government me t have made a mistake. However, after she was confronted by the writer with overwhelming facts concerning her known movements during and after the massacre at Kansas City and after having acquainted her with part of the contents of the

statement which was made to the writer by Mrs. Farmer wherein Mrs. Farmer claimed that the telephone call to Kansas City to Verne Miller was put in first by her, Mrs. Nash, she then finally broke down and recited to the writer what she knew in the case, asserting that the reason why she previously lied about the matter was because that she was scared that she might be put on the spot if she would talke

About 4:00 A.M. on July 11, 1933, accompanied by four police officers of the St. Louis, Missouri, Police Department, Mrs. Mash, Special Agent J. E. Brennan and the writer continued the journey by automobile to Kansas City.

At Jefferson City, Missouri, in accordance with previous arrangements that had been made, Mrs. Nash was transferred to a Sheriff's car (Jackson County) in which Special Agent Brantley and Deputy Sheriff Thorp arrived from Kansas City to meet Agents. Agent Brennan at this time returned to St. Louis, together with police officers of the St. Louis Police Department.

Mrs. Nash, accompanied by the writer, Agent Brantley, together with Deputy Sheriff Thorp, proceeded to Kansas City, arriving there at 12:30 P.M. on July 11, 1933. Mrs. Nash was taken to the Bureau office at Kansas City, where after considerable questioning by Agent Brantley and the writer absturnished a signed statement covering her association with Frank Nash during the past eighteen months and up to the time of the events which took place at Kansas City, Missouris on the morning of June 17, 1933, the details of which are set forth in the statement furnished to Agents.

L. G. Turrou, Special Agent.

Mrs. Mash was interviewed at the Kansas City office by Special Agents Dwight Brantley and L. G. Turrou and made a statement, as follows:

Enness City, Missouri July 11, 1835

I am making this statement of my own free will to Dwight Brantley and L. Co Turrou, knowing them to be Special Agents of the United States Bureau of Investigation, after being informed that whetever I say our and may be used against me in a subsequent court proceedings.

My full name is Frances Mikulich Miller. I was born at Eveleth, Minnesota, en May 5, 1902. My father's name is Vincent Mikulich and my mother's name was frances. They both reside at Aurora, Minnesota, I have four sisters and three brothers. I finished high school at Aurora, Minnesota, and subsequently attended the State Mormal School at Stevens Point, Wisconsin, from which institution I graduated in 1924. In April, 1924, I married Wayne luce of Stevens Foint, Wisconsin, living with him five years and by this marriage had one child, a girl whose name is Danella Inco. My sister Anna Mikulich esused domestic trouble between my husband and we and after my divorce from Wayne Inco in 1930 at Chicago this sister of miss married my ex-husband, June 5, 1930.

In 1928 I began working as a cook at the O. P. Inn. located on North Avenue and test River Road, Chicago, Illinois. This is a roudhouse at which meals are served and in which beer is and has been sold for some time. The license to operate this place is issued in the name of Louis Rossi. I have also been told that Doc Stacy either owns this place entirely or has an interest in it. He is a Chicago character, although I know very little about him.

about a year and a half ago I met, im a saloon on the south side of Chicago, near Cottage Grove Street, a man by the name of George W. Miller than I subsequently married and who I have since learned is Frank Hash, an escaped convict from Leavenworth Penitentiary and who was killed in Kames City, kissouri, on the norming of June 17, 1833. There were several of us in a party at this saloon, the only one of whom I remember now is Doc Staey. While in this gathering George Miller appeared and was introduced to me, as well as I remember by Stacy. On this occasion he asked me for my telephone number which I gave him. Thereafter he called me and on the day during the weak that I was off from work from time to time I would meet Miller. We began keeping company after a time and saw a great deal of such other. As well as I remember, I met Miller toward the end of the summer and scarting about Thanksgiving of the same year I quit work at the O. P. Inn. Conditions at the O. P. Inn. Conditions at the

A short time after I left the employ of the Co Pa Ism I saw Miller and told him I was leaving the Inn and that I was going home which is in Aurora, Minm sotes. He told me that he expected to be in St. Paul at an early date and gave me his telephone mumber at which to call him when I got in St. Paule I called Miller and met him there. Miller suggested that he drive me to my home in Aurora and to this I agreed and be did take me there at which time I introduced him to my family. Upon completion of this visit Miller took me back to St. Penl and left me there after which I went buck to Chicago where I made my home with my sisters at 2019 West Jackson Blvd. Miller knew where I would be and a few days after I arrived in Chicago he contacted me. From that time on I saw Miller frequently and we were keeping pretty steady company. On occasions when I was hard pressed financially I would ask Miller for money and he would give it to me. I would not infrequently ask Miller what business he was in and he would tell me he was a salearan, but would not mention any firm with which he was connected mor would he tell me what he was sellinge On these occasions when I would ask Miller these questions he inveriably would change the subjects

After some months Miller and I would live together. He would check me into hotels as his wife and he would go away for periods of time. He was away a great deal. One of these hotels, I recall, at which we stopped was the take Park Arms. It/my impression that he registered us there under the name of Mr. and Mrs. George Miller.

I have a cousin by the name of Jake Orsen, who resides at Wendma, Illinois, which is 110 miles from Chicago. On occasions Miller would take me down to see my cousin and I recall that on one occasion when down there I introduced him as you are considered to see that the set of the chicago which was no re or less what we called home. This mode of my life and associations with willer continued until about May, 1935, when I decided to go to not Springs, whiller continued until about May, 1935, when I decided to go to not springs, and I was suffering from this affliction. Miller mentioned going to not Springs as I had heard it said that the beths of Mos Springs were good for rheumitism and I was suffering from this affliction. Miller some worse good for rheumitism and I was suffering from this affliction. Miller some money. This was early in May, 1935, and I went from Chicago to Not Springs by trains. As I remember I traveled on the Rock Island Railroad and remember by trains. As I remember I traveled on the Rock Island Railroad and remember by trains. As I remember I traveled on the Rock Island Railroad and remember by trains. As I remember I traveled on the Rock Island Railroad and remember by parents in Aurors, Minne so the.

I recall that I arrived at Hot Springs, Arkanans, one marring and asked a taxieab driver the name of a good hotel and he named the Arlington and I went there
and registered under the name of Mrs. Frances Harrison. The next morning on the
streets of Hot Springs I saw Miller and I left the hotel and went with him to
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the Oak Lawn Tourist Camp where we registered under the name of Mr. and
live at the North North

and tired of rosming around as we had been doing and that I wanted a home-

This was my first trip to Hot Springs. On the occasion of this trip I met Richard (Dick) Gelstas and his wife, who were friends of Miller. One evening there was a dinner at the Arlington Hotel at which several people were present, most of whom were said to be from Hew York, and which Miller and I attended. There were only three women at this dinner, the rest being men. The entire party consisted of approximately twelve people. I recall that at this dinner I was introduced to a man by the name of Moore whose first name I do not know. He did not tell me where he was from. I have been shown a photograph of Verne C. Miller, but I am unable to recognize it as the man named Moore I met at the dinner. I remember seeing this man Moore on the streets of Hot Springs show time following this dinner. I do not recall the names of any of the other persons present at the dinner. I recall that golf and dogs were the principal topics of conversation among the men at this dinner. I remember distinctly there were two men present who appeared to be dog fanciers. The women discussed clothes, mostly.

During this time that Miller and I were at Hot Springs I recall that one day he introduced me to a man and woman known as Herb and Kather, stating that they were friends of his. He asked me if it would be alright for them to come up to the cottage at the tourist camp we were occupying and visit us for a short time and I told him certainly it would be all right. Herb and Eather, whose last names I harned to be Farmer, did visit Miller and me for several days attempt cottage. Eather and I would go out together practically every afternoon while the Farmers were visiting us. From the invitation extended by Miller to the Farmers to visit us and from the association of Farmer and Miller it appeared that they were well known to one anothers

Sometime about the 27th of May, 1933, Miller and I left in his automobile, a Plymouth Coups, bearing Illinois license, the number of which I do not know, enroute to Chicago, stopping to see my ecusin at Wenona, Illinois, Leaving Benona we went on through Chicago and stopped at a roudhouse on highway #18 about thirty miles morth of Chicago which is operated by a person known to me as "Big Louis." We remained at this place for several days. "Big Louis" seem & to be well known to miller. I do not know the name of this roadhouse. While we were stopping at this place we made a trip down to Hemona to see my cousine After terminating our stopping at "Big Louis's" place we went to Aurora, Minnesota, as I wanted to get my child. We remained over night at Aurora, got my child and returned to St. Paul where we stopped at the private home of some friends of Miller whose name I do not knew and I cannot now tell the location of the residence. There were only two people at this place, a man and a woman. The man appeared to be somewhere around 40 years of age, height 5 feet 8 or 9 inches, medium build, medium complexion, medium dark hair. The women was very small, thin face, dark complexion, dark hair and not at all good looking. I have been shown a photograph of Mary Crawford, alias Mary Courtney, and I mm positive that she is not the woman I saw at this house. Miller and I remained at this house only one night.

I recall distinctly that Miller and I and the couple at whose house we spent this night at St. Paul drunk several bottles of beer, but I do not recall the brand of beer.

Lawing St. Paul, Miller and I and the beby made our way back to Chicago, at "Big Louis's" place enroute for a short time only. Arriving in Chicago Miller took me to some friends of his who lived in a apartment on the south side, but the location of which I do not know. We remained there over night. I cannot recall the names of the people of whose place we spent the night. Leaving Chicago the next day we went to my cousin's place in Wemons, night. Leaving Chicago the next day we went to my cousin's place in Wemons, lilinois, and remained there for several days. While in Wemons I told Miller that I wanted to get a flet and settle down as I desired to have a home. But that I wanted to get a flet and settle down as I desired to have a home. Settled that we would make a drive for a few days and after we returned we would settle down.

Leaving Wenoma he told me that he was driving south and we finally wound up at Hot Springs, Arkansas, arriving there late one Wednesday night or early one Thursday morning about June 14 or 15, 1935, and stopped at the tak Laun Tourist Camp under the name of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Millere We were traveling in the Plymouth Coupe bearing the Illinois licensee

On Thursday, June 15, 1933, we spent in and around Het Springs doing some driving and as I recall we drove up a mountain in Hot Springs. On Friday, June 16, 1935, I recall that after we got up and had breakfast I was suffering with a sore ankle and told Miller that I wanted to see a doctor and he took me to see a doctor in Hot Springs who treated my ankle. After leaving the doctor's office he took me and the baby back to the tourist camp and he left me between office he took me and the baby back to the tourist camp and he left me between 11:00 and 11:30 A.M. and told me he had to see some people downtown. This is the last time I have ever seen Miller.

Sometime Guring the afternoom, probably soon after lunch, I was in my cottage at the camp and saw Richard (Dick) Galatas drive up to the office at the camp and I heard him make inquiry as to where the Millors were livings He was directed to the camp I was occupying. He approached me and told me that Mr. Miller had been "picked up" and said that I had better pack up and go with him to his home at Hot Springs and stay with him and his wife. I packed and went with Gelatas to his home. Arriving at Galatas' home he tried to tell me some of the particulars of the pick up of Miller. He said that three men hod driven up to the White Front which is a gentling hall and soft drink establishment spereted by Galatas and had taken Killer away and that the whole thing appeared like a kidnapping. He did not tell me that these men were officers, but said they were dressed like and had the appearance of being business men. He also said that the car in which these three men were traveling was bearing a California license. I was at a loss to understand for what reason Miller would be ricked up and the whole thing was news to me. Galatas tried to console me and told me that I should not worry as everything would be all right. At the home of Galatas, while I was there, were his wife, two elderly women, himself and a colored mide

While at the home of Galatas during this period of time on Friday afternoon, June 16, 1933, he received several telephone calls, but I did not hear any of them and did not know from whom they came. When I had been there for some little time he said to me that I had better go to the home of Eather Farmer at Joplin, Miscouri. He did not explain to me why I should go to the home of Esther Farmer. I asked Gelatas why I should go to Joplin as I know the Farmers only slightly and his roply was that I should go, without further explanation. I asked Galatas how we would go to Joplin and he asked me if I had ever ridden in a plane and I told him that I had not and I did not want to as I was afraid. He explained that planes were safe and that Mrs. Galatas would accompany me. I finally commented to make the trip to Joplin by plane and Galutas took me, my child and his wife to the airport where there was a plane. I did not know the name of the pilot of the plane. My beby and I got into the plane and Galatas got in the plane instead of his wife and we started to Joplin. It did not seem long to make the trip to Joplin and as I remember we arrived there about dusk. I recall that either Dick Gelates or his wife told me that Esther Former would be called by telephone that we were going over there. We landed out of the city limits of Joplin, Missouri, but as I hd never been at Joplin before I am unable to describe the location of the place we landed. I did not pay the pilot for the trip from Hot. Springs to Joplin and I did not give money to Dick Galatas or any other person to pay for this transportation. I recall that I had taken a gum out of Miller's car and had put it in my purse and this gan was in my purse when I got off of the plane at Joplin. I do not recall whether I handed my purse to the pilot and whether I dropped it. The gum in question was left at the home of Frank Vaugha in Joplin.

When we landed at Joplin we expected to find Herb Farmer there weiting for us, but after looking around we could not locate him and it was then that Diek Galatas had someone call for a taxicab to take us to the town of Jopline Upon our arrival in the taxicab at Joplin we entered a drug store from which place he telephoned to the home of the Farmers. After completing this telephone call he informed me that he had just talked with Father Farmer and that Herb Farmer would be there soon to take us down to his home. Shortly after Herb Farmer appeared with his car and took us down to his residence which is about seven miles south of Jopline

arriving at the h me of hirs. Farmer, Mrs. Farmer ket us at the door and soon after we discussed the pick up of my husband at Hot Springs. I heard Dick Galatas recite in detail to Mr. and Mrs. Farmer the circumstances surrounding the arrest of my husband. Mrs. Farmer incidentally informed me that about five o'clock that afternoon she received a telephone call from Mrs. Dick Galatas at Hot Springs advising that we had left for Joplin by plane and requesting that Herb Farmer meet us at the plane. We later learned that it was through a mix-up that Herb Farmer went to the wrong airport. At about ten o'clock that evening, June 16, 1933, Mrs. Farmer received a telephone ten o'clock that evening, June 16, 1933, Mrs. Farmer received a telephone call from Mrs. Dick Galatas at Hot Springs making inquiry as to whether or not we had safely landed. In the course of this telephone conversation Dick mot we had safely landed. In the course of this telephone conversation Dick

Galatas talked to his wife and I heard him telling her that we got here all right and that she will hear from him furthere After the completion of this call I recall Herb Farmer, Ers. Esther Farmer and Dick Galatas entered again into a discussion concerning the pick up of my husband at which time I remember that either Dick Galatas or ! Herbert Farmer suggested that they communicate immediately with Moore at Kamsas City to see whether he could do something and asked me whether I knew any of Miller's friends at Kansas City and I said me. Soon thereafter Mrs. Esther Farmer, at the suggestion of either Dick Calatas or Herb Farmer, put in a long distance cell for Mr. Moore at his residence in Kansas City and when they were connected she informed him in detail as to the circumstances leading to the arrest of my husband and also advised Moore that I and my child and Dick Galatas were at her, Esther Farmer's, residence. Mrs. Fermer then turned over the receiver to me and told me that Moore wanted to talk to me. Moore asked me to recite to him if I knew the details concerning the arrest of my husband which I did as far as I knew from the information which I received from Dick Galatase Moore told me to not worry and that everything will be all right. He asked me whether I had sufficient money and as to what I contemplated to do. I told him I was undecided and he again told me not to worry because he sould take care of me later on. He asked me as to whether I know of any place in Chicago where I could go and I told him no. At this point Moore told me to turn over the receiver to Dick Galatas as he wanted to talk to him. The conversation between Moore and Galatas was practically the same as had with as Moore desired to know all the details and particulars as to how Miller was excested. I heard Galatas inform Moore that they left by automobile from Hot Springs and that the ear in which the three men had transported Miller bore a California license. Just before the conversation was terminated I distinctly heard Galates ask Moore as to whether he could be of any assistance to him and after a pause Calatas said, "Well, in that case I am leaving for Hot Springs by airplane the following morning." At this point the conversation terminated,

After this I recall we had a few bottles of beer and a discussion again was contered around the arrest of my husband. Shortly after we all retirede Mr. Farmer and Dick Galatas slept in a front bedroom, while I and my baby slept in an adjoining room and Mm. Farmer alept on a glider in her living room.

Shortly after midnight on the morning of June 17, 1935, the telephone range and Mrs. Farmer went to answer it. I got up too and joined Mrs. Farmer and I sat down beside her. Mrs. Farmer talked to Moore again for some time, describing to him in detail for the second time as to the arrest of Miller and the manner in which he was conveyed to Kansas City. I heard her telling Moore that Miller was taken into Kansas City by care. When Esther Farmer completed her conversation with Moore she turned the receiver over to me and I again talked to him. He asked me again what I was going to do and where I was going and there was some comers tion between us as to where I could

be contacted in the future. I told him that I would go home, which means to the home of my cousin in wenons, Illinois. At the time of this sonversation Moore told me that he was at the station in Kansas City. I did not know what kind of station he meant. My conversation with him at this time was mostly about where he could get in touch with me. He said that I should not worry too much as things possibly were not as had as they seemed and parhaps it could be arranged that I could have my husband back again or words to that effect. He finally stated if I decided to go to my home he would try to get in touch with me there. This concluded the conversation with Moore.

The following morning those of us at the Farmer household arose between six and seven o'clock and had breakfaste. Shortly after breakfast Dick Calatas and Herb Farmer left in the latter's care Galatas stated that he expected to return to Hot Springs, Arkansas, by plane. I should judge that shortly after sight o'clock that morning Mrs. Farmer received a telephone cull from a woman I later learned to be Mrs. Frank Yaughn. Mrs. Farmer told me that Mrs. Yaughn had told her in this conversation that there had been a mix-up in Kansas City, Missouri, that morning about a man who was being taken back to Leavene rth. Frison and that there was a lot of trouble, but the full particulars of which were not disclosed to Mrs. Farmer by Mrs. Yaughn. This appeared to arouse the interest of Mrs. Farmer and we shortly thereafter, when Herb Farmer returns a home, went to the home of Mrs. Yaughn and listened to the news flashes over the radio.

Mr. and Mrs. Farmer, my baby and I went in Farmer's automobile to the home of Frank Vaughm and had been there quite a little while when the me wa flashes came. broadcast over the radio, that several men had been killed in the Union Station that morning at Kansas City and that Frank Kush, the prisoner whom the officers had in custody, as well as several officers, had been killed. When the news that Frank Mash had been killed came over the radio all the parties present, ecusisting of Mr. and Mrs. Farmer and Mr. and Mrs. Vaugha, looked directly at me and nothing was said for an instant and I exclaimed, "Frank Mach, who is he" and them some of those present, I do not remember just which one remarked that Frank Mash was the man I had married. I desire to state here, truthfully, homestly, sincerely and emphatically that this was the first time I know that there was such a person as Frank Hash. When the information that the man I had married was Frank Hush and that he had been killed was impurted to me it was difficult for me to believe that such was true and I, of comes, was somewhat broken up about it. I was shocked and amaged. Shortly after the occurrence as related above, Mr. and Mrs. Farmer left the home of the Vaughna and left me and my buby there. I thought they were going to the farm and would soon be back for me. I should judge a couple of hours later Mrs. Esther Farmer returned to the Veugha home alone. I asked her where her husband was end she told me he had decided it was best for him to go away for awhile. I asked her why he should leave and I remember remarking that I saw no reason why he should leave and she did not enswer the question I asked her about where he had gone.

Before Mrs. Farrer and her husband left I told her that I should like to go back to her home and stay there and six told ms so, that I should not do that, but I should remain at the Vaughn home, which I did.

when Mrs. Farmer came back to the Vaughn home, after leving with her husband, she made another trip away and came back with my clothes as I had asked her to bring them to me when she did not want me to stay at her home. I asked Mrs. Farmer if I would see her again and she said that I would. It was decided that I would remain at the Vaughn home over night and get a little rest and leave the following day. I spend Coturday might, June 17, 1935, at the Vaughn home. The next day, about 1:50 P.K., I left Joplin, Mismouri, by bus, with my baby enroute for Benong, Illinois, by way of St. Louis and Chicago. I arrived at my home kenday evening scretime. I paid my own fore out of money my husband bud given me which was a \$100.00 bill and I recall that I get the bill changed of the Vaughn residence. I remember that Vaughn had this bill changed for me. I give Mrs. Vaughn \$5.00 for taking cure of me and my child. I offered to pay Mrs. Farmer for the secommodations she a corded me, but she would not scrept any money for it. Mrs. Farmer same over/the Vaughn home on Sunday. Mrs. Vaughn took me to the bus station in her car and Mrs. Farmer accompanied her.

Before leaving Joplin I told Mrs. Furner when I arrived at my home that I would give her a telephone sall and I room 11 that after I had been home a few days I did put in a long distance telephone call for her and did have a conversation with her. I recall that in this convers tion I asked Mrs. Fermer hos she was getting along. She replied that she was there alone and I asked her where her hisbind win and she said be had not returned. She said that she had additional work to do because of her husband's absence. I asked her if she wanted me to some down. She said that she wished I was there with bere I thanked her for the hospitality extended mee. I also told her that I had a few effects at Hot Springs that I should like to have, including a dress and I may have made some remark about my husband's sutomobile. Before I had talked to Mrs. Fermer I a put in a call for the "Make Front" at Hot Spri g, arkanese, as I know that was the place where Dick Galatas could be reached and I wanted to talk to him. Galatas had told me that if I needed money to got in touch with him and I was running low of funds. I got the whith Front over the telephone and was informed by someone specking from there that Dick Galates had not been seen for two wooks.

I desire to state here that when Mr. L. G. Turrou came to my home at Kenona, Illinois, on July 10, 1933, and identified himself as a Special Agent of the United States Bureau of Investigation, on which occasion he was accompanied by some police officers, I told him that I would voluntarily accompany him to Kaneas City, Missouri, where it was desired that I be taken in connection with this matter and I did accompany him with some other efficers to Kameas City, arriving at Kaneas City on July 11, 1935.

I desire to state here that my deceased husband had a nickname of Jelly. The

- 45 -

miskaum of Jelly was used by hirs. Lether Ferner in referring to him during the talephonic conversations and I recall that when I talked to hoors or the telephone about my decoured husband he, hoors, referred to him on one or more occusions as Jelly.

Mr. Turron and Mr. Brantley have shown to numerous photographs of non and women, but I am unable to identify may of them as persons I have seen or mot during my travels with my descared husband, hiller, save that of Horbert Farmers

The foregoing is a full and complete statement of my meeting of, association, affiliation with and marriage to George E. Hiller whom I have learned is Frank Mark, an escaped convict from the United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Ennanged and who was killed at Kansas City, Missouri, on the marriag of June 17, 1935, and it is true.

		Frances Miniich Hiller
ermones.	L. G. Turrou	Bp:cisl Agent, United States Bureau of Investigation, Kanas City, No.
	Dwight Brantley	Special agent, United States Bureau of Investigation, Kansas City, No.
	.*	

The original of the statement of Mrs. Hash is being maintained in the Kansas City file.

Mrs. Hash and Mrs. Farmer were brought into personal contact intentionally.

at which time they were in the presence of Special Agent in Charge Gus Te
Jones and Special Agents Dwight Brantley and L. G. Turrou. At first the women
refused to recognize each other and finally Mrs. Farmer said, "Well Frances,
we might as well admit it, they know all about it." Mrs. Farmer then told Mrs.
Nash that she, Mrs. Nash, was certainly the one that had done the telephone
calling from the Farmer residence at Joplin, Missouri, to Kansas City, on
6-16-33, as mentioned in the statements of both of these Subjects. Mrs. Nash
in turn told Mrs. Farmer that she, Mrs. Nash, was not the women but that Mrs.
Farmer well knew that she herself had done the telephone calling. Neither of
Farmer well knew that she herself had done the telephone calling. Both
the women would untimately admit that they personally did the calling. Both
substance of the calls were made; both reiterated their statements as to the
substance of the calls and someone of the two am, both continued, to falsify in
regard to who did the callings

In connection with Mrs. Nash it may be here stated that Herbert Farmer on 7-14-33, pursuant to a request made by him, was allowed to converse, personally, with Mrs. Nash in a room at the County Jaile. A dictaphone was arranged in the room. The dictaphone audition was had by Special Agents L. G. Turrou and Dwight Brantley and the result of the conversation overheard is dictated by Special Agent Brantley, as follows:

Subsequent interview with Herbert A. Farmer since his statement was made, as quoted heretofore, was had by Agent Brantley. Farmer observed in passing that someone to his knowledge had been taking care of the money of Frank Mash and that Frank Mash had sent numerous wires from Hot Springs, Arkansas, to some unknown point for money in varying amounts up to \$1,000.00. It may be noted that at this time all Postal and Western Union telegraph records at Hot Springs, Arkansas, are being investigation for data pursuant to this lead in order to learn who this fiscal agent of Mash may have been. In this connection order to learn who this fiscal agent of Mash may have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned over to money which this fiscal agent had held for him would have been turned to money agent had held for him would have

On 7-14-53 Herbert Farmer was interviewed by Special Agent Brantley at the County Jail, Kansas City, Missouri. The interview with Farmer was lengthy and matters about which Farmer heretofore had been questioned were touched upon and his statements were virtually the same as he has already made. Up to the time of this interview with Farmer the name of Verne Mason, which is an alias used by Verne C. Miller, had not been mentioned to Farmer. Upon mention of the name Mason, Farmer said it sounded familiar to him and after some

thought and another look at the picture of Miller, he stated that he recalls that he met Mason whom he recognized as Verne Miller a year or so ago in a roadhouse a few miles from St. Paul, Minnesota, the name of which he could not remember. Farmer was asked for particulars of this meeting and he said that he was in St. Paul attempting to get the crap shooting concession at this roadhouse and during the course of his stay in St. Paul made frequent trips there; that on the occasion of the first meeting with Mason there were several men in the crowd whose names he did not remember and they were sitting around a table and that there was some drinking; that he is certain that he saw Mason on two or more occasions at the same roadhouse. Mumerous photographs were presented to Farmer and he recognized the photograph of Bernard Phillips as one of the men he saw in company with Mason at the time of the meeting in the roadhouse near St. Paul. He stated that he recalls that someone in the crowd said that Bernard Phillips was a motorcycle policemen from some city the name of which he does not definitely recall, but he believes it was Chicago, and that Phillips was said to be operating with some gang out of Chicago, Illinois. He said, to the best of his recollection, he saw Phillips some two or three times around this roadhouse. He did not know what name Phillips was using but he believes he was referred to as "Big" something or other, probably "Big Bill." Farmer denied that he has seen Phillips or Mason since.

During the conversation with Farmer he was asked if he knows Fred Barker and he stated that he does. He said that he has known Fred Barker and his brothers Doc and Herman, the latter being dead; that several years ago he, Farmer, about 1920 as nearly as he recollects, was operating a taxi line at Picher, Oklahoma, and that on occasions Fred Barker, who was then a mere boy in his teens, would drive one of his taxicabs. He was asked if Barker is in any way related to him and he said that he is not, but that for a time his, Farmer's, mother took care of Fred Barker. Farmer explained that this was several years ago. He stated that he knows Barker has a bad reputation and is known as a killer; that Barker is frequently accompanied by Alvin Karpis and that Barker has been to his home with Karpis and that on all occasions when Berker has been at his home he has told him not to come there; that Barker has not been to his home for practically a year and he has not seen him within that time and does not know where he is located now. He said, however, that wherever Barker is living his mother is with him. He said that Barker's father is living at Neosho, Missourie

Upon the injection of the name of Barker into the conversation, Farmer appeared to manifest some interest. During the latter part of the interview Farmer made the remark, seemingly to himself, "I wonder if Barker could be associated with Verne Miller." He also remarked that he wondered whether Barker could be mixed up in the Union Station massacre. It was apparent from these remarks made by Farmer concerning Barker and from his attitude since he was taken into made by Farmer concerning Barker and from his attitude since he was taken into custody that he was adroitly and cleverly trying to advance some suggestion or theory in this matter. It is obvious from Farmer's attitude that he does not

want to be known as a "squealer" or "red" and the inference is that he was attempting in an indirect way to advance the theory that Fred Barker is in some manner connected with Verne Killer. During the evening of 7-14-33 Farmer was again questioned and during the conversation with him, without any mention of the name of Barker on the part of Agent Brantley, Farmer brought up the name of Barker by asking Agent Brantley the direct question, "Was Barker mixed up in the killing at the Union Station." Farmer was given no answer to this question, but Agent Brantley asked him if in his judgment he thought Barker capable of such a thing and Farmer replied, "Yes, he is a murderer."

During previous interview with Farmer he indicated a desire to talk to the widow of Frank Nash, alone. During the night of 7-14-35 arrangements were made with Sheriff Bash at Kansas City to use his offices for the purpose of affording Farmer an opportunity to talk to the widow of Hash, alone. Arrangements were made whereby conversation between these two people could be overheard. It was also arranged that these two people could be observed by someone while they were in conversation. Agents Turrou and Brantley are the parties who overheard the conversation between Farmer and the widow of Hash and observed them. Agents Turrou and Brantley were in an adjoining room. During the conversation between these two individuals they placed two chairs very close to each other. As is known, Farmer is very deaf and Mrs. Nash had to talk rather loud to make him understand her. The remarks of Mrs. Hash were received in the adjoining room very distinctly, but Farmer talked in a very low voice, having his mouth almost to the ear of Mrs. Hash and what he had to say could not be heards

It should be stated here that on 7-14-33 there appeared at the Kansas City Bureau office an individual, who stated that he is James Nolan, an attorney with offices in the New York Life Building, Kansas City, Missouri. He related to Special Agents in Charge R. E. Vetterli and Gus T. Jones that sometime during the morning of 7-14-33 he received an anonymous telephone call, a man was speaking and this man asked him to go down to the County Jail and see Mrs. Nash. Holan stated that he asked who was Mrs. Nash and that the party speaking said Mrs. Nash is the woman who is held as a participant in the massacre at the Union Station on 6-17-33. Nolan said that he told this party he knew nothing about the case except bits of which he had read in the newspapers; that he thought the circumstances under which this party was calling were peculiar and that he asked the man who he was and the man told him he could not divulge his name. Holan said that he asked the party calling about a fee in the case and stated that he would not be interested, unless a fee was forthcoming, to which the individual talking told him that would be taken care of latere Molan stated that thereafter, upon considering the peculiar circumstances under which he received the call he decided to take this matter up with this Bureau office which prompted his visit thereto.

Agent Brantley was at the County Jail when Nolan was in the Bureau office and

Special Agent in Charge Jones contacted Agent Brantley at the County Jell with respect to Nolan's appearance and stated that Nolan would be down to the jail.

Agent Brantley contacted Nolan at the County Jail and the two of them went to see Mrs. Nash. Nolan related to Mrs. Nash, in the presence of Brantley, practically the same thing attributed to him in the Bureau office. Mrs. Nash told Nolan she had no idea who would be calling.

Molan was asked if further contact is had by him with the person who made the anonymous call whether he would inform the Bureau office. His reply was that he would cooperate as far as compatible withwhat he considers his obligations to a client. He said emphatically that he would not appear in the case unless paid a fee. He was asked again directly by Agent Brantley whether if unless paid a fee. He was asked again directly by Agent Brantley whether if the person who called him contacted him and made his identity known he would the person who called him contacted him and made his identity known he would divulge this information to the Kansas City office and his answer was that if he could reconcile it with an obligation to his client he would do so.

Referring further to the conversation during the evening of 7-14-35 between Farmer and Mrs. Nash, she was heard to tell Farmer that a lawyer had interviewed her during the day, but that she had no money with which to pay him and that he said he did not wish to represent her unless he were paid a fee. She related to Farmer the circumstances under which Nolan was contacted by some unknown person. Farmer apparently, although it was not overheard, asked her who could have called Nolan. She was heard to say that she had no idea who it could have been, but that she has a school chum in Kansas City whose name she did not state, and whom she has not seen for twelve years, but he, she believed, would not be sufficiently interested in her to endeavor to obtain counsel for here The conversation of Mrs. Mash was general for a time and she was heard to tell Farmer that she did not know the identity of Mash at the time she married him; that she had no idea who is responsible for the massacre; that she could not understand why Dick Galatas would take her to the residence of Farmer; that she did not know the identity of V. C. Moore and does not know the extent of his association or connection with her deceased husband; that she is entirely innocent of any complicity in the case and she is at a loss to understand why she is being held. The other parts of the conversation of Mrs. Nach and Farmer which were overheard were general and nothing was heard that these people have not already said to Bureau Agents. Mrs. Nash was heard to say that Nolan promised to return to see her on Monday, 7-17-35, and Farmer apparently told her to tell him to come down 30 see him as she was heard to say she would send him town to see Farmers

Both Agents Turrou and Brantley observed Mrs. Nash and Farmer while they were in the room together and Mrs. Farmer was seen by both of these Agents to pass her finger over her lips and to motion her hand to Farmer which indicated that she suspected that arrangements had been made to overhear any conversation between them. She was seen to make these motions on more than one occasion.

It appeared that Farmer was not suspicious of anything of this kind and had not thought of it until the motions described here made to him by Mrse Bashe

more with motor in more than a few or the second of the

Investigation was made by Special Agents H. B. Anderson and B. R. Allen, through confidential informant B at Fayetteville, Arkansas, Hot Springs, Arkansas, and vicinity, and a confidential memorandum covering activities in that connection was submitted to the Eureau from the Kansas City office. The informant arranged to proceed to Eureka Springs, Arkansas, to locate Richard T. Galatas at the gambling den of Walter Hamblin, wherein it iwas believed parties implicated in the instant slayings, were in hiding.

Special Agent in Charge Gus T. Jones and Special Agent Dwight Brantley made contact with informent B, pursuant to investigative plans, and Mr. Jones' memorandum reflecting activities in that connection is quoted as follows:

Having reference to confidential memorandum of Agents Anderson and Allen, furnished the Bureau under date of July 10, 1933, Special Agents Jones and Brantley contacted informant "B" at Fayetteville, Arkansas on the night of July 2, 1933.

Informant was instructed to return to the White River Tourist Camp of Walter Hamlin, and to do so from the direction of Springfield, Missouri, as informant, on his previous visit to Hamlin's camp, had stated that he was proceeding to Springfield, Missouri to see his wife.

On July 3rd, agents Jones and Brantley confidentially observed informant "B" at a point on the highway two miles from Hamlin's camp, driving from the direction of the camp. This observation was made in order to check up on informant and see if he actually went to the camp.

Informant was later, on July 3rd, contacted at Fayetteville, Arkanses, and stated that he had spent some time at Hamlin's camp and that the only man he observed at the White River Camp was a man called Reno, described as

Age
Height 5 feet 7 inches
Weight 150 pounds
Complexion Medium
Hair Dark brown
Rough pitted face

From the description of this man, it is thought that he is Reno Hamlin, possibly a brother of Walter Hamlin.

Informant stated that Hemlin maintains a gambling place and cock fighting pit on a hill or mesa away from his regular tourist camp on the highway. The place cannot be observed from the highway.

During the time he was there, Hamlin asked him to walk up to the housewith him, which he did, and while there, a man came in, horseback, from down the river. This man had a 2-weeks' growth of beard on his face, and told Hamlin that he had come from the camp down the river for a carton of cigarettes. Informant stated that Hamlin appeared to be surprised to see this man and remarked - What are you doing here - I thought you had gone to Niagara and remarked - What are you doing here - I thought you had gone to Niagara Falls. The man replied - "I am leaving just as soon as I get back to the camp." Informant was positive that this man was a man that he had known in Hot Springs, Informant was positive that this man was a man that he had known in Formant hanging around with Galatas and the bunch, and was called "Eddie." Informant positively identified the picture of Bernard Phillips as being this man.

The man returned down the river and Hamlin and informant returned to the White River Camp.

At this point, Hemlin told informant that he desired him to return to Hot Springs and that he desired him to meet him at Tulsa, Oklahoma Thursday or not later than Friday morning; that he had a mission for him to perform. At this juncture, it may be stated that informant advised that the reason he was so well acquainted with Hamlin and the bunch was that for about two years and 4 months, he operated a garage rented and maintained solely by Dick Galatas and the bunch of "con" men and other of their connections at Hot Springs, Arkansas; that at this garage, they maintained their own telephone and would always keep their cars stored there; receive and send telegraphic messages. In fact, during one month, their telephone bill was something over \$500.00. Informant stated that while he was so employed, the bunch all seemed to have confidence in him, and he was paid regularly \$55.00 a week, always by Dick Galatas, and for that reason, Hamlin appeared to still have confidence in him, and there was a possibility that Hamlin might use him in some extremely confidential mission. Hamlin gave him one of his cards, and on the back of it he wrote the address of "Mrs. McFllhaney, 2220 East Sixth Street, Tulse, Oklahoma," and told him when he arrived in Tulsa, to call that place and he, Hamlin, could be contacted there. He told informant that he would probably hear from him later, however, if not, he was to be in Tulsa on the date mentioned, without fail.

Informant was instructed to return to Hot Springs, Arkansas and to carry out any mission that Hamlin might instruct him to perform. He was told that when he arrived at Tulsa to communicate with agents by telephone, at a certain telephone number. Agents Jones and Brantley then proceeded to Tulsa, Oklahoma; located the house on East Sixth Street, which is a large 2-story white house located in one of the best residential sections of the city.

on July 6th, informant called agents and advised that he had just arrived in Tulsa and that he was at a tourist camp. Agents personally contacted informant, who stated that he had not heard anything more from Hamlin. The agents instructed he call the residence at 2220 East Sixth Street, and he was advised by a woman that Hamlin had been there but had left and would probably return later in the evening. Upon agents instructions, informant probably return later in the evening. Upon agents instructions, informant called at the house in person, about 4:30 P. M., and was advised by a middle aged woman that Hamlin had called up over the telephone from Carthage, Missey woman that Hamlin had called for him, and upon being advised by a bouri and had asked if a man had called for him, and upon being advised by the woman that the man had called, Hamlin instructed that the man should be to remain in Tulsa, as he, Hamlin, would arrive sometime during the night told to remain in Tulsa, as he, Hamlin, would arrive sometime during the

On the morning of July 7th, informant called Hamlin at the address given, and was told by Hamlin to come to the house, which he did. At this meeting, Hamlin told informant that he had tried to get him over long distance at Hot Springs, Arkansas, but due to the fact that informant had no telephone, and lived in the country, he could not reach him. Hamlin stated that he had intended for informant to bring something and somebody from Hot Springs to Tulsa. Informent advised that Hamlin did considerable talking at this meeting, stating to informant that some of the "con" men were going to call for a showdown, as he, Hamlin, and others, were not in favor of the apparent alliance that had been entered into between some of the "con" men and certain gumen. According to informant, Hamlin blamed Dick Gelatas with having something to do with engineering the Union Station episode at Kansas City, and stated that Galatas for sometime had been wanting to get "tough;" that he had recently been carrying a couple of guns around and that actions of that kind did not fit in with the confidence game. According to informant, Hamlin stated that due to such alliances that had recently been formed, he, himself, had been placed in the position where he had had to give protection to certain gurmen, which was not to his liking.

According to informant, Hamlin had previously told him of the hideout of gummen located some twelve miles down the river from his, Hemlin's, White River Tourist Comp on the highway, twelve miles from Eureke Springs, Arkansas. According to Hamlin, this camp cannot be reached from his camp other than on foot or by horseback; that the road leading to this hideout is a dim, infrequented road, turning to the right from the main highway, about half way between Rogers, Arkansas and "The Gateway," a point on the Missouri-Arkensas border where the highway from Rogers, Arkensas intersects the main highway from Missouri to Eureka Springs, Arkansas; that the road is directly opposite a rock crusher on the main highway; that it is approximately 14 miles from where this dim read intersects the highway to the hideout on the river, and that when any of the "boys" are "cooling off" at the hideout, they have two lookouts posted on this road; that during the first six miles of travel on this dim road, if a whistle signal is heard, the driver of the car is to give a certain signal, and if allowed to pass, will be again challenged the last six miles of the road, and at this time a different signal is to be furnished. (These signals, as given to informant, were furnished agents).

According to informant, Hamlin stated that there would be an important meeting sometime during the week of July 10th, in Chicago, Illinois, wherein a showdown would be had as to future connections between confidence men and gumen. Hamlin stated that he did not know the present whereabouts of Dick Gelatas, but that he hoped that he would be at the meeting in Chicago. According to informant, Hamlin stated that he might want him to come to Chicago, and that if he did, he, Hamlin, could be contacted at the two following addresses:

McKey's Auto Repairing Garage, S. P. McKey, Proprietor, 15307 Broadway, Hervey, Illinois, Telephone Harvey 968.

Clanor (?) Manor Hotel Apartment, 7150 Cyril Parkway, Chicago, Illinois, Telephone, Butterfield 4597.

Henlin gave informant a printed card, bearing the Harvey, Illinois address, and a written memorandum of the other address, and stated for informant not to lose the printed card, as it bore a secret mark that could be identified. As to the Cyril Street spartment house address, he was instructed that he should ask for Hamlin, and if he was not there, to ask for him. Moran, and no one else.

structed to return to Hot Springs and to present a printed card, bearing Hamlin's name, with a secret symbol marked on the upper right hand corner, to Mary Connors at the Majestic Hotel Annex, Hot Springs, and to tell this woman that Hamlin had stated that "the man is to proceed immediately to woman this temperature," and that if they did not have a car that informant was Joplin, Missouri, and that if they did not have a car that informant was to take the Connor woman and the man whom she would produce, to Joplin, to take the Connor woman and the man whom she would produce, to Joplin, Missouri. However, that Hamlin would communicate with him further at Hot Missouri. However, that Hamlin would communicate with him further at Hot Springs and would wire him \$100.00 to make this trip, if it was necessary for him to do so, and that he would later hear from Hamlin as to whether or not he would want him to go to Chicago.

According to informant, Hamlin stated that he had been trying the night before, and during the day of the 6th, to reach a certain party over long distance telephone and he had not as yet been able to do so; that he had made three calls as soon as he arrived in Tulsa the night before, from the Densmore Hotel pay station, calling Chicago, Kansas City, and San antonio, Texas. He did not advise informant who he was attempting to reach, antonio, Texas. He did not advise informant who he was attempting to reach. He did state to informant that he had a wire out to miss S. Taylor, LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, but that the hotel people had advised that she was not registered there.

During the time informent was at Hemlin's camp the last time, the mail carrier arrived and delivered three letters to Hamlin, which he opened and read in the presence of informant. One of these letters, according to informant, was from Kansas City, Missouri and was signed "Frank" and advised that "Beefy" (moniker of Farmer) had checked out for Risgara Falls. According to informant, he stated to Hemlin that he hoped Hamlin would have a trip for him to Niagara Falls, as he had never seen the place. According to informant, Hamlin laughed and stated - "This Niagara Falls is not the place you are thinking about. It is near Joplin."

Informant was instructed to return to Hot Springs and perform any mission desired of him by Hamlin, in connection with the Commor woman. Informant was advised that Agent Anderson would contact him at Hot Springs not later than Monday, July 10, 1933.

Informant left Tulse, Oklahoma early Saturday morning, July 8, 1933, returning to Hot Springs.

Attempt was made to check telephone calls from the pay station booth of the Denamore Hotel, emanating from that place on July 6th, but it was ascertained that these tickets had been forwarded to Oklahoma City. Special Agent in Charge Colvin was instructed to check these calls at Oklahoma City. Special Agent in Charge Colvin was called from Oklahoma City to Tulsa, in order that he would personally know informant "B" for any future contacts it might be necessary for him to maintain with this informant.

On Saturday evening, Agents Jones and Brantley were advised over long distance telephone that Herbert Farmer was in custody of the police at Joplin, Missouri, and left Tulsa immediately for Joplin. The details concerning the apprehension of Farmer and interviews conducted with Farmer and his wife will be noted elsewhere in this report.

MOTE: On July 10, 1933, an Associated Press article, which has been varified, indicated that Reno Hamblin was killed in an automobile accident at Marshfield, Missouri. This is a significant fact, since the occurrence will probably disrupt the plans of Walter Hamblin, as outlined in the memorandum just quoted by Mr. Jones, since Walter Hamblin will probably not carry out his plans at Chicago, Illinois.

Special Agent H. E. Anderson proceeded to Hot Springs, Arkansas, pursuant to investigative leads in connection with the activities of informant B, subsequent to activities shown in the memorandum of S.A.C. Jones, heretofore mentioned. Agent Anderson's memorandum reflecting activities in this connection is quoted as follows:

Reference is made to the memorandum covering the investigation by Special Agent in Charge Gus T. Jones and Special Agent Dwight Brantley at Tulsa, Oklahoma, heretofore mentioned in this report.

On July 10, 1933, the writer contacted informant B at Hot Springs, Arkansase. The latter advised that he had been instructed by Special Agent in Charge Jones, while in Tulsa, Oklahoma, to contact a certain individual at the Majestic Hotel, Hot Springs, as he had been previously requested to do by Walter W. Hamling B said that he did not want to rush matters, but would attempt to make contact at the Majestic Hotel on July 11. He advised that the newspapers at Hot Springs had given considerable publicity to the apprehension of the Farmers at Joplin, Missouri, and for that reason was somewhat dubious that he would find the person that he was looking for at the Majestic Hotele

On the early evening of July 10th, B informed the writer that he had passed a Cadillac Sedan belonging to a confidence man named Borman. He said that from the luggage in Borman's car it appeared that the latter had just arrived in towns the requested the writer to follow him and said that when he signaled with his left hand it would denote that he and the writer were opposite the car in question. Informant B was in his own machine while the writer followed at a distance of a block in another machine. It was ascertained by the writer that the Cadillac Sedan bore 1933 Illinois license plates #612710.

On July 11, 1933, informant B was again contacted at which time he advised that he called at the Majestic Hotel for the purpose of contacting one Mrs. Kenneth but that he had been informed that she had left town after the news item had appeared in the papers regarding the arrest of the Farmers. In her company when she left was a man informant B believes to be the individual known as Charlie the Wop. Informant B said that from the information he could gather the couple had gone to either Elgin, Illinois, or Chicago, but that he knew they contemplated driving to Chicago within a very few days. Informant B also said that the Cadillac Sedan, heretofore mentioned, left town shortly after the writer obtained the license number. He did not know who departed in the care

Informant B related that upon his return to Hot Springs one Mrs. Martin, the widow of a former well known doctor at Hot Springs, looked him up and asked if he had any idea where Dick Galatas could be located. Mrs. Martin told informant B that Galatas had left town in such a hurry that he had not had his gas or electricity shut off and that the house appeared to be in disorder, indicating that Galatas and his family had departed in a hurry. She remarked that soiled that Galatas and his family had departed in a hurry. She remarked that soiled clothing was strewn over the bed. Informant B told Mrs. Martin he would like to find out when Galatas returned to Hot Springs or when he sent for his clothing and effects and Mrs. Martin promised to let him know of any development se

Informant B was furnished with the telephone number and address of the Kansas Cit

office and promised to communicate immediately in the event he secured any additional information. He advised that for the time being a contact with Walter W. Hamlin is broken, but said that he felt certain that he could get in touch with him and members of the "Gelatas mob" in Chicago at any time.

William Brandenberg, former Chief of Police, Hot Springs, Arkansas, was again interviewed. He stated that he had casually paid a visit to the United States Commissioner at Hot Springs, who during the course of conversation said that he was the last man who had seen Dick Galatas prior to his departure. Brandenberg said that in his opinion the Commissioner would "put his finger on Galatas at any time he desired." Brandenberg cautioned against placing confidence in the Commissioner, saying that the latter would double-cross the Government and communicate any information he secured directly to the Galatas mob. Brandenberg was furnished the telephone number of the Kansas City office and promised to relay any information he might secure regarding the whereabouts of Galatas or in fact any information relative to this case direct to the Kansas City office.

at Hot Springs. Stated, in confidence, that when in Hot Springs, Nash was frequently in the company of a confidence man known to him as N. Lavoy, alias Clark, alias Wells, alias Reed, commonly known as Frenchie. Shortly before the William Hamm kidnapping in St. Paul, Nash left town and was followed shortly thereafter by Lavoye Both returned to Hot Springs within a few days, though not together. Shortly believes that Nash and Lavoy were accomplices in the kidnapping of Hamm. He related that Lavoy frequented on the lookout for wealthy persons and that during conversations Lavoy brought out the fact that he had a permanent home at 7361 21st Street, N.W., Scattle, Washington. Said that Lavoy is also a close acquaintance of Dick Galetas and that Galetas could undoubtedly be located through him. Description of Lavoy as furnished by

Age - 55 years Weight - 170 pounds Hair - dark Tyes - dark Height - 5 feet ? inches Build - medium stout Complexion - dark

Description of the woman, who accompanied LaVoy; tall, blonde, light complexione

This woman has a small lap dog with very short hair. I is not certain of the automobile which the LaVoys used, but said as he remembered they did possess one.

On July 11, 1933, just before the writer left Little Rock, Arkansas, he received a long distance telephone call from William Brandenberg. Brandenberg advised that D.G., meaning Dick Galatas, had been in Hot Springs the night before but had left town and was on his way to Chicago. Because of the possibility of a leak over the

telephone no more definite information was secured,

The following information is being recorded because of its value in the future in tying up the evidence in this case:

Brandenberg can locate eye witnesses who saw Mick Galatas leave the White Front Cigar Store shortly after Mash was taken into custody. He feels that he can also show that Galatas appeared at the Police Station a few minutes afterwards and conferred with the Police regarding the arrest of Mash. He is a friend of the pilot who flew Galatas, Mrs. Mash and her daughter to Jopling Missouri, and said that he can get a complete and truthful story from this pilot when the Government desires it.

H. E. Andersen, Special Agente

The report of Special Agent W. F. Trainor, Kansas City, Missouri, July 3, 1933, in the memorandum beginning on page 13 thereof by Agent Anderson, outlines data relative to Richard T. Galatas (The Detroit office through the B.P.O.K. Lodge ascertained on July 14, 1935 that the correct name of Galatas is Richard T. Galatas). The statements of Mesdames Mash and Farmer, heretofore quoted in this report, will indicate that Galatas was a prime mover in bringing Mrs. Mash to Joplin, planning the attack of the officers at Kansas City for the purpose of releasing Mash, and in contacting Vernon C. Miller from Joplin for the purpose of carrying out the designs mentioned.

A connection between Galatas and Miller prior to June 16, 1935, is worthy of note, in that the telephone records at Kansas City, Mo., show that Jackson 7073(the telephone of Vernon C. Miller) was charged with a long distance call on June 1, 1933, to Galatas at Hot Springs, Arkansas.

On July 13, 1933, pursuant to a telephone call from Assistant Director Harold Nathan, the Kansas City office furnished all data available at this point relative to Galatas for the purpose of issuance of an Identification Order for this individual's arrest. All offices of the Bureau were on July 12, 1933, furnished with a copy of letter bearing photograph and physical description of Galatas.

Agents on this assignment are to immediately proceed to Hot Springs, Arkansas, there to secure pertinent information to locate Galatas, including data as to family history, names and addresses of any personal connections, disposition of his bank accounts and mail, check of long distance telephone calls and telegraph records.

At Hot Springs, Arkansas, at an early date, similar information will be procured as to Mrs. E. B. Conner, shown by the reference reports from the Kansas City office to have made long distance calls on June 16, 1933, from Hot Springs, Arkansas, Telephone Ho. 2970, to Herbert Permer's residence at Joplin, Missouri, and to "Jimmie" at the O. P. Inn at Chicago, Illinois. It is apparent that Mrs. Connor has a direct connection with this case and participated in the conspiracy which resulted in the slaying of the officers. Her accurate description and all personal data relative to her will be secured, in order that ahe may be located, and it is probable that process of arrest will be issued for her at an early date.

With further reference to Mrs. Connor, a letter, undelivered, reached the Kansas City office on July 14, 1933, through the courtesy of the Post Office Inspector at Kansas City, Missouri. Full details of this letter were copied at this office, and same is quoted as follows:

(ETVELOPE)

(Printed)

HOTEL DEL PRADO Hyde Park Boulevard at Fifty-Third Street CHI CAGO

Postmarked Chicago, Ill., June 15, 1933, 12 P.M., Englewood.

Addressed: Mrs. Louise Conner(?)(er or or) 1101 Central Ave Hot Springs Ark."

> *HOTKL DEL HRADO (Hyde Park Station) Hyde Park Eoulevard at Fifty-Third Street

Telephone Hyde Park 9600

CHI CAGO

R. L. Langford, President and Managin Director

Friday Eve. 9 PM

Just talked to you and I was a little blue after hanging My Dear Darling , up the phone, but it is because I want to see you so bad I think, and if you would only say I am coming up there and not ask me, it would I think make me happier, of course I realise why you don't I think as you are depending on me to say what to do as I am on the groung and should know better what to tell you, well I will say this that it is a long time till the tenth of July, and I am tired of no sweetheart, it is no way to be you must be together, that is the only thing, and I can only say that I am lonely and miss you and your companionship and I want you to come on that ticket, and we will be happy say we can pay the grocery bill with the long distance calls, there are lots of boys coming in and it looks now like the situation is in good shape and I hope can make some money we are getting some action and should be getting more right along, so that is all I can say dear is I love you and want you and your companionship, for this way of doing is a lot of foolishness, and you know it as well as I do, I receive your nice letter today and you always

write nice letters, so now I have decided and you will be here soon, with on a one way ticket this time no returns, this for keeps.

Wagners are waiting down stairs so I will not write any more but I wanted to get this in the ten oclock mail pickup.

With all my love to you my darling girl

Just your Daddy

I will be so glad to see you.

(Signed) Your Daddy."

It will be noted that Mrs. Connor evidently has been carrying on an erdent love affair with the party located at the Del Prado Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, and known from the letter as "Daddy." Apparently a considerable number of long distance telephone calls have been placed by the friend of Mrs. Connor to her, as inferred from the letter. A letter was written to the Chicago office from the Kansas City office on July 14th requesting investigation as to this angle.

A full history of Vernon C. Miller, Subject in this case, as available to the Kansas City office at present, is given as follows:

Miller was reared at Huron, S.D., being the son of Charles Miller, now residing White Lake, S.D. Various other reports have been received to the effect that his father may reside at Kimbell, S.D. This has not been definitely verified. During his early life, Verneac. Miller or followed carnivals as a parachute jumper, wrestler and boxer; later, he worked for one Richards in a garage at Huron, S.D., where he met and married the daughter of Mrs. Glenn Atuall, 119 Kansas Avenue, Ruron, S.D., his wife's name being Peggy. It is not definitely known at this S.D., his wife's name being Peggy. It is not definitely known at this time whether or not he is divorced from Peggy, but the mother-in-law time stated that he was, however, Robert S. Young, St. Paul, at one time stated that he was, however, Robert S. Young, St. Paul, four months ago, a letter was received from Peggy Miller inquiring if four months ago, a letter was received from Peggy Miller inquiring if Miller had divorced her. Mrs. Peggy Miller was last known to reside at Miller had divorced her. Mrs. Peggy Miller was last known to reside at S17 W. 7th Street, Sioux City, Iowa.

Miller is said to have gone to the Mexican Border before the World War as a soldier in the United States Army. He is also said to have served in the World War and to be proud of his World War record.

After the War, Miller was a policeman at Ruron, S.D., and held that position until he was elected sheriff at that place. He had served two years of his term as sheriff, when he was sent to the South Dakota State Penitentiary on a charge of embezzlement, having been received

at that institution from Sioux Falls, South Dakota, on April 4, 1925, for two to ten years, and was discharged about eight years ago from that institution. After his discharge from the penitentiary, he returned to Huron, South Dakota, where he engaged for a time as a bootlegger, later moving to St. Paul, Minnesota, and Chicago, Illinois, taking up a definite association with underworld gangs. His mother, taking up a definite association with underworld gangs. His mother, taking up a definite association with underworld gangs. His mother, and sidence at 3700 Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri, (Valentine on Broadway apartments), and another sister, name, Mrs. Robert S. Young, residing at 1845 Portland, St. Paul, Minnesota. His brother-in-law, Robert S. Young, is believed to be reliable and is employed at the Armour Packing Young, is believed to be reliable and is employed at the Armour Packing Young, South St. Paul, in a responsible position. Miller has, however, associated with desperate criminals at St. Paul, Minnesota, and is known to have the following underworld contacts there:

JACK PFEIFFER, who operates the Hollyhocks Inn, a roadhouse and gambling den, St. Paul, Minnesota.

HARRY (DUTCH) SAWYER, 1875 Jefferson Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota, who operates a gambling den at 541 Wabash Avenue, there.

Tom Filbin, operator of the Patrick Novelty Company, 518 St. Peter Street, St. Paul, Minnesota.

REVINIE HARRIS, Manager of the Boulevards of Paris Hight Club and Gambling Len, St. Paul, Minnesota, and also operator of the Plantations Inn at White Bear Lake, Minnesota. —It is reported, altho not yet verified, that Miller has a gambling den of his own at Montreal, Canada. The New York office has been furnished with full data by letter prior to this time, and investigation at Montreal is under way.

As outlined in the statements of Mrs. Nash and Mrs. Farmer, heretofore mentioned, it is evident that Miller arranged, and probably participated in the actual slaying in this case.

Willer is shown to have been a friend of Frank B. Mulloy and J. E. Kathrens as outlined in the report from the Kansas City office dated July 5, 1935.

Miller is also now believed to have been a close friend of Harvey Bailey, mentioned heretofors, due to the discovery of the following data:

Thomas J. Higgins, Chief of Detectives, Kansas City, Missouri, Police Department, presented to Special Agent in Charge R. E. Vetterli a card bearing typewritten names and addresses, which he said were assembled from a scrap of paper found at the residence of Vernon C. Miller, from a scrap of paper found at the residence of Vernon C. Miller, 6612 Edgevale Road, Kansas City, Missouri. The card is quoted as follows:

"Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Nolan from Joplin, Mo. Nov. 4th, 1933 " K. L. Koelker * Hanmond, Ind. Feb.4th Mr. & Mrs. C. J. Murphy Mr. I. J. Murphy (Same as Above) Springfield, Mo., Oct. 11th. J. Malloy From K.C.Mo. Also Oct. 11, 1935. Mrs. P'S address, 422 North B St., Wellington, Ks. Fred Martin, Route 1, Richmond, Ill. Mrs. Brown, Twin Lakes, Wis."

Mr. Higgins was unable to furnish the name of the individual who found the card at the Miller residence. Special Agent H. R. Anderson and this Agent conducted investigation at the 3rd Precinct Station, located at No. 25 West 63rd Street, from which station the card above quoted reached the Kansas City Police Station. Captain J. L. Ghent advised that he did not know the source of the information since two young boys brought the alip of paper bearing the names in question to his station. Therefore, investigation was made in the vicinity of 6612 Edgevale Road. Wallace Eugene Williams, age 112 years, of 6643 Edgevale Road was interviewed and revealed that on July 8, 1933, while he and a boy friend, Charles Griesa, 6637 Edgevale Road, were playing near Miller's home in that vicinity, Griesa found a slip of paper on the parking between 6612 and 6620 Edgevale Road. They turned this paper over to one Sergeant Rooth at the Third Precinct Police Station believing that it might be of interest in this investigation. Williams said that the paper looked as the it had come from a small note book.

From the above list of names and addresses found near the residence of Vernon C. Miller, it is seen that the name Fred Martin, Richmond, Illinois, and Mrs. Brown, Twin Lakes, Wisconsin, are mentioned. These individuals are unmistakeably, the relatives of Harvey Belley. Attention in this connection is called to the report from the Chicago office dated July 8, 1935.

Fred Martin is a brother-in-law of Harvey Bailey, being a brother of Mattie Bailey, Harvey Bailey's wife. The names of the known relatives of Harvey Bailey have at this time been secured by the Kansas City office principally through correspondence records of that individual while at the Kansas State Penitentiary at Lansing, Kansas. They are given here for future information:

Mr. E. R. Bailey, brother, Richmond, Illinois, and Twin Lakes, Wisconsin. Mrs. Mattie Bailey, wife, Twin Lakes and Silver Lake, Visconsin. Mr. Fred Martin, Richmond, Illinois, and Twin Lakes, Wisconsin. (Shown in the correspondence record as cousin, but known to be a brother of Mattie Bailey, wife).

Mrs. Lucretia E. Cam, sister, Green City, Missouri.

Mrs. Armanda E. Bailey, Green City, Missouri. (Believed to be his mother)

In the report from the Kansas City office dated July 3, 1933, there is mentioned one "A. Carter," who has not been personally identified, but which name has been linked with the Nash gangheretofore, and in which name Missouri, 1933, auto license plates No. 157-309 were issued for Essex Sedan, Motor Number 25571. In this connection, it was discovered on July 11, 1933, that the Essex Sedan in question was purchased by Verney C. Willer at Kansas City, Missouri, at which time he was accompanied by another party, identity as yet unknown.

On July 11, 1933, W. M. Hall, 2901 Linwood, Kansas City, Missouri, a salesman for Hudson-Brace Motor Company, 27th and Main, and a friend of the late Raymond J. Caffrey, called at this office volunterring information as follows:

On April 15, 1933, two men, one of them identified by photograph as Vemon C. Miller, South Dakota State Penitentiary #4240, came to the Hudson-Brace Company driving a Chevrolet Sedan, dark color, bearing six wire wheels and equipped with a radio and spotlight, the car being a 1932 model, motor number 3330213. The men approached salesman Harry Young and advised him they had been referred to the company by J. E. (June) Kathrens of Kansas City, and Miller stated he wished to purchase a Terraplane Essex Sedan. The transaction was immediately made, whereby the Chevrolet car was taken as a tradein on Esser Terraplane Sedan, motor number 25571, serial number 368828, Burgundy color (dark marcon). A Bill of Sale for the Chevrolet car, which was traded in, was presented by the purchasing party, either Miller or his companion. The Bill of Sale shows that the Chevrolet car bore motor number 5330213, and was held in the name of A. Carter, purchased from the Barnes Collard Motor Company, Leavenworth, Kansas, October 31, 1932.

The purchaser of the Essex Terraplane paid the cash difference for the Essex in the amount of \$273.00, all in new \$20.00 bills, and on the date in question; namely, April 15, 1933, he left the Chevrolet car, and on the following day, or the second day following, received delivery of the Essex. The party seemed in a hurry to complete the transaction and asked no questions as to the qualities of the Essex Terraplane, nor did they desire a demonstration. They seemed to be desirous of ridding themselves of the Chevrolet ear, which they had in their possession, immediately.

In purchasing the Essex car the party used the name "A. Carter," address, 3834 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri. It is noted that same is the address of the Kathrens Transfer & Storage Company. Mr. Hall edvised that he learned from Harry Young that "A. Carter" said he lived at the Netherlands Hotel, at Kansas City, Missouri. It was also ascertained that the

installation of the radio was made at the motor Equipment Company, 1924 Grand Avenue, phone number Harrison 1806.

Land to the state of the same

It was also stated by Mr. Hall that he ascertained from the records of his company that the Chevrolet car, motor number 3330215 was subsequently sold by his company to Marion Ferguson Bunch, 3201 Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri.

He stated that 1933 license tags were purchased by his company for the Essex Terraplane when it was sold to "A. Carter," the license tag number 157-309 having been secured.

It was also found by Mr. Hall, from the records of his company, that the Essex Terraplane was serviced by his company on the following dates:

4-25-33 4-26-33 5- 2-33 5-25-33

and that on the last date in question the speedometer of the car bore mileage 5700 miles.

W.M. Hall stated Earl Young is a close friend of J. E. Kathrens. Young is now located at the Lampe-Young Auto Service, 2727 Oak Street, phone Grand 0325. It is not believed advisable at this time to interview Young in connection with this memorandum.

Attention is called to the report of Agent Trainor in the instant case dated June 3rd, page 26, and to letter addressed to the St. Paul office under date of June 24th.

It appears that A. Carter, to whom 1935 Missouri license tags 157-309 were issued, is identical with Vernon C. Miller or his friend who accompanied him at the time the Essex car was purchased.

A letter has been addressed to the St. Paul office to determine on what date the Essex car bearing these license tags was seen at St.Paul, Minnesota, under suspicion in connection with the Hamm kidnapping, sometime around June 15, 1933.

It appears important to determine accurately the identity of "A. Carter," since he has figured as a friend of the Nash gang in a number of instances.

It is suggested that investigation might also be made at Leavenworth, Kansas, through the Barnes Collard Motor Company in connection with the purchase of Chevrolet Sedan, Motor Number 3330213, if necessary, to determine the identity of "A. Carter" there.

Interview was had with J. E. Kathrens at the Kansas City office by Special Agents Turrou and Brantley on July 13, 1933, and their memorandum, pursuant to that interview, is quoted as follows:

On July 13, 1933, J. E. (June) Kathrens, who operates, with his brother, the Kathrens Storage and Moving Company at 5834 Main Street, Kansas City, Mis souri, appeared at the Bureau office and was interviewed by Special Agents Turron and Brantley.

He stated that he met Verne C. Miller, as Mason, through Fritz Malloy at Kansas City about two months or so ago and the meeting took place at a club in which Malloy had an interest, located at 85th and Wornall Road. Kathrens said that it might be, however, that he is mistaken in the place of this meeting or Miller and that it is possible that it took place where he has his business, but that he is certain Fritz Malloy introduced him. Eathrens said that he saw Miller at the time of the meeting for only an instant and saw him a short time after that at the Kathrens Storage and Moving Company, at which time he was alongs Kathrens stated that on this occasion Miller asked him if he would become a reference as he, Miller, was going to rent a home, Kathrens consented to do so. At this time, Kathrens said, Miller showed some credentials consisting of some correspondence he believes relative to the Educators Finance Company of Oklahoma City with which firm Miller said he was connected and also a card from the Chamber of Commerce of Oklahoma City. Kathrens stated that the man, or some man, from whom Miller rented the house called him and that he, Kathrens, was asked if he knew Miller or Moore, to which he replied that he did and insofar as he knew he was all right.

Some time later Miller was in his office again at which time he asked Kathrens if he would assist him in buying a washing machine at a discount. Kathrens said that he called the Kansas City Power and Light Company and obtained a discount on a washing machine for Miller and he supposes the machine was delivered to Miller's home.

Kathrens stated that he was never in Miller's home and never in his company except on the occasions as here related. He denies that he ever referred Miller or any person to the Hudson Brace Motor Company and stated that he does not know any person by the name of A. Carter, who is alleged to have left an Essex car at St. Paul, Minnesota, on which was a Missouri license and the address of the registrant of said car given as 3834 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri, which is the address of Kathrens' place of business. Kathrens did admit, however, that he is well acquainted with Harry Young, formerly a salesman with Hudson Brace Motor Company, who is said to be the party who sold A. Carter the Essex car in question.

Kathrens stated that he never met Miller's wife, but that he saw Miller's child once in front of Malloy's home. He stated that he knows no antecedent history except that to M him by Miller relative to his Oklahoma City connections. He stated that he believes that Miller drove a Chevrolet sedan, but he does not remember what license it bore. He stated that he does not know any of Miller's acquaintances except Malloy.

He stated that he met James (Fur) Sammons, as O'Hara, at the Demps ey-Tunney fight in Chicago several years ago, but does not remember who introduced him as there were several persons in a party from Kansas City stopping at the Morrison Hotel at Chicago and that there were numerous Chicago people who frequented the rooms occupied by the party and that there was a great deal of drinking; that he has seen Sammons in Kansas City at the Horse Shoe Club, formerly operated by Malloy and others, and has seen him at Malloy's home. He said he did not know that Sammons was a hoodlum and did not know in what business he was engaged.

Kathrens was shown the photograph of Miller which he recognized as the person he knew as Moore or Mason and stated that it is a good likeness of Millers Other photographs were shown Kathrens, but he did not recognize any of them. He said that Killer now probably weighs 160 pounds; that his hair is blonde and he has very little of it. He stated that Killer is very smooth and very gentlemanly.

Certain investigation has been made at Kansas City, Missouri, for the purpose of securing local contacts of Vernon C. Miller in an effort to locate him.

In this connection, the following memorandums are quoted:

On July 6, 1933, Special Agent in Cherge, R. E. Vetterli was advised by B. C. Bonnell, manager of the Milburn Country Club, Kansas City, Missouri, that Vernon C. Miller, under the alias of V. C. White, had frequently played that Vernon Country Club, in company with one J. W. Ward, and that golf at the Milburn Country Club, in company with one J. W. Ward, and that the records of the Milburn Country Club show that Miller last visited the Milburn Country Club on June 13, 1933.

Upon receipt of this information, Special Agent B. F. Fitzsimons interviewed Mr. Bonnell at the Milburn Country Club and in the presence of and with the permission of Mr. Bonnell, the personal effects of Miller were observed in his locker, No. 17, at the Milburn Country Club.

In this locker there were observed to be two shirts, bearing the laundry mark "V.C.M.", and one of which was an expensive silk dress shirt which apparently had been purchased at Marshall-Fields in Chicago, Illinois. The other shirt was a golf shirt, which Mr. Bonnell stated Miller had purchased at the Milburn Country Club. There was also noted a pair of white golf trousers, bearing the trade mark "Hip Zip". These trousers bore golf trousers, bearing the trade mark "Hip Zip". These trousers bore united Garment Workers No. 6726927; also what appears to be a laundry or cleaning establishment mark, No. 9503-4. These numbers were noted merely cleaning establishment mark, No. 9503-4. These numbers were noted merely as an aid in the event the tracing of Miller's recent whereabouts - particular-as an aid in the event the tracing of Miller's recent whereabouts noted in ly prior to the tragedy - might be ascertained. There were likewise noted in Miller's locker, two packages of matches bearing the name of "The Italian Miller's locker, two packages of matches bearing the name of the locker which Gardens, Kansas City, Missouri." There was nothing else in the locker which might give any further information concerning Miller.

Agent was permitted to observe the personal effects in the locker of J. W. Ward. However, there was nothing in this locker to indicate the activities of this individual, or his possible connections with Miller. Among his several articles of wearing apparel were noted a brown suede zipper jacket, which apparently had been purchased at "Clayton's, Detroit, Michigan" jacket, which apparently had been purchased at "Clayton's, Detroit, Michigan." His shirts and other wearing and a tie from "Bogley's, Detroit, Michigan." His shirts and other wearing apparel bore the laundry mark "J. W." and a piece of laundry in the locker apparel bore the laundry mark "J. W." and a piece of laundry Kansas City, disclosed that Ward patronized the Long-Hall Laundry Company, Kansas City, Missouri.

In the further interview with Mr. Bonnell, agent was advised that Ward is known as a local gambler and was introduced to officials of the Milburn Country Club by one George Weinbrenner, who Mr. Bonnell stated, is the proprietor of several gambling places in Kansas City, Missouri and elsewhere. Weinbrenner is also known to be engaged in the sale of gambling equipment.

Mr. Bonnell stated that Miller, under the name of C. V. White, was introduced at the Milburn Country Club by Ward, and after three weeks' acquaintance, filed an application for membership with the Milburn Country Club. However, his application was not given consideration. This was due, according to Mr. Bonnell, to a lack of interest on the part of the membership board and not because of any indication to members of the Milburn Country Club that Miller was not a fit subject for membership.

The records of the Milburn Country Club show that Miller played golf at that place on June 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, and has not been there since the last mentioned date.

The records further disclosed that J. W. Ward usually accompanied liller, and that Ward was also at the Milburn Country Club on June 16, 18, and 23. On the last mentioned date, Ward brought another guest with him, who registered as F. F. Gowan, El Paso, Texas. The records do not show that Ward has appeared at the Milburn Country Club since June 23, 1933.

With respect to J. W. Ward's connection and reputation at the Lilturn Country Club, Mr. Bonnell stated that he knew Ward personally and was cognizant of his gambling activities. However, he stated that Ward always appeared to be a gentleman and has not caused any trouble whatsoever during the period of his membership.

On July 7, 1933, agent interviewed Herry P. Hopkins, manager, President Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri, who stated that J. W. Ward registered at the President Hotel on Jamery 13, 1932 from Kansas City, Missouri, and that he occupies Room 823. Mr. Hopkins further stated that Ward is known to him as a gembling table operator and has worked at The Green Hills known to him as a gembling table operator and has worked at The Green Hills Club, Clay County, Missouri; 1106 Baltimore; and was more recently associated with Gus Pusateri. However, at present, to the knowledge of Mr. Bociated with Gus Pusateri. However, at present, to the knowledge of Mr.

Ir. Hopkins stated that he had not seen Miller around the President Hotel in company with Ward, and he further stated that Miller has not been a guest at the President Hotel, either under his true name or known aliases.

Mr. Hopkins stated that he believes J. W. Ward originally came from Detroit, Michigan, and he bases this affirmation on Ward's apparent acquaintance with gambling institutions in and about Detroit, Michigan.

However, 1r. Hopkins stated that he could not say definitely whether Ward was a native of Detroit.

Mr. Hopkins advised agent that he is most anxious to cooperate in every manner with the Bureau, and that he will furnish agents with any information that it is possible for him to obtain, with respect to the activities and associates of J. W. Ward.

In this connection, Mr. Hopkins, at the request of agent, promised to have all telephone calls - particularly long distance calls - placed or received by J. W. Ward checked, in an effort to ascertain whether any telephone calls made or received by Ward might possibly be of value to this investigation.

On July 8, 1933, Special Agent B. F. Fitzsimons again interviewed Harry A. Hopkins, manager of the President Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri, who stated that records of long distance telephone calls made or received by J. W. Ward had revealed but one long distance telephone call which was received by Mr. Ward, collect, at 3:48 o'clock on the morning of June 16th. This call had been placed by one Marie Lawson, El Paso, Texas, and the duration of the conversation was five minutes.

lir. Hopkins stated that he will cause a search to be made of local telephone calls made by J. W. Ward. However, he stated that such search would require some time.

It is deemed advisable that J. W. Ward be interviewed for the purpose of ascertaining his connections with Verne Miller, since it is definitely known that Ward introduced Miller to the management of the Milburn Country Club and frequently thereafter played golf with Miller.

It should be further noted that Ward is known as a gambling operator at Kansas City and has been associated with gambling activities in many of the better class gambling establishments.

HOTE.

Interview will be had at an early date with Ward, as same now appears to be advisable.

Kansas City Police have ascertained certain data relative to the connections of Miller at Kansas City, and Chief of Detectives Thomas J. Higgins turned over to Special Agent in Charge R. E. Vetterli the result of investigation by that department, which has not as yet been verified through investigation by the Kansas City office, however, Mr. Higgins' memorandum is quoted as follows:

Miller has been a regular patron at the Rosedale Bath House on South Mill Street, Kansas City, Kansas, for about two years. The first time that the attendant remembers his coming for a bath, he was accompanied by a man who gave the name of Murphy:

6 ft
55 or 60
180 to 190
gray hair
blue eyes
typical Irish face
one gold tooth in front.

So far as the attendant knows, the two men never came in again at the same time; there was always a difference of ten to thirty minutes between their respective arrivals at the place. Miller and Murphy did not carry on any friendly conversations as though they were acquainted. Their departure was always merked by the same difference in time as their arrival.

When Miller first went there he was driving a large special built Packard, probably a sedan, with an unusually large clock and radio. Later the attendants noticed that he had disposed of the Packard and had acquired a smaller car - they think it was a Chevrolet.

The men were accompanied by their lady friends, but the attendants on the men's side of the place, of course, did not see them.

Miller was in there for a treatment during the week ending June 17, 1933; it was, they believe, the 15th or 16th of June. The attendant is positive that Miller has not been back since the shooting at the Union Station, because he is supposed to have had a gunshot wound in the arm or shoulder, and they would have noticed it.

Another man patron there, known by the first name of Mike, last name possibly Callahan or Cunningham, known as a gambler, and who is supposed to live at the Sexton Hotel, had a conversation with Miller in regard to the "Fine Beer," in New York state. Miller told Mike that he had control of practically all the slot machines in New York state.

Miller was unusually liberal with tips, giving tips of \$1.50 and sometimes more.

All patients at this bath house are required to register, and in the past the place required the patron to give an address, and it may have been during the past two years one of these men may have slipped and gave them (the attendants) their correct address.

Three of the attendants were positive in their identification of Miller from his picture which appeared in K.C.Times, 7-6-33.

Mr. and Mrs. V. C. Mason, Springfield, Mo., registered at Hotel Newbern, 1-18-33. They left this hotel 2-28-33. The manager of the hotel said that the same party had registered there about a year ago, in January, 1932.

Cecil Alexander, Valentine 3730, who runs the Belle Claire Beauty Parlor, Armour & Gillham, stated that she had done beauty work for Mrs. Mason at least three months. Mrs. Mason came to this beauty parlor at least once a week. She brought four women with her at various times, and they all made appointments in Mrs. Mason's name. Mrs. Mason told the beauty operator that she was living on Meyer Blvd.

The following is a description of the women who came with Mrs. Mason to the beauty parlor:

Large blond woman about 40 years old; had her work done in March, 1935.

Small brunette woman, about 27 or 28 years old.

Small red headed girl about 25 years old; her beauty work was done in about February, 1935.

Large brunette about 45 to 50 years old, who gave the name of Mrs. Murphy, and stated that she lived at the Newburn Hotel. Her work was done in about February or March, 1935.

-- Wrs. Mason always made appointments for these women to have their work done.

It will be noted that the name Murphy appears in the notations from the Kansas City Police Department mentioned in the above paragraph and also on the slip of paper found near the residence of Miller.

In following up information furnished thru the Kansas City Police, the

following memorandum was submitted by Special Agent R. B. Nathan, showing the result of activities in connection with locating Miller:

On 7-13-1933, information was received that a barber named Alexander at 39th and Main Streets, Kansas City, Missouri, might have information of value.

C. B. Alexander, a barber in the Netherlands Hotel, advised Agents
Eray and Nathan that he is the hustand of Mrs. Cecil Alexander of the
Belle Claire Beauty Shoppe. That his wife told him that on the afternoon of 7-12-33, the red-haired girl known at the beauty parlor
the sister-in-law of Mrs. V. C. Mason(Miller) was in the beauty parlor
for treatment. She appeared to be nervous and apparently had not had
a beauty treatment in some time. There appeared to be sains under
her finger-nails, which she said were probably from hair dye.

The operators at the beauty parlor were told by this woman that Mrs. Mason had gone to the Worlds Fair at Chicago. They told her to tell Mrs. Mason to come to see them on her return to Kansas City. They noted that the girl was driving a Chevrolet sedan, which appeared to be the same car which Mrs. Mason drove. They were unable to obtain the license numbers without creating suspicion, but are of the opinion that they were Kansas licenses.

Further interview was not had by Agents with Mrs. Alexander, but arrangements have been made through her husband that he be immediately notified should there be any developments at the beauty parlor, and he will call the Kansas City office.

The Alexanders reside at the Alcazar Apartments, and Mrs. Alexander will be interviewed there in the evening if considered advisable.

The following interviews were conducted by Special Agent H. D. Bray and R. B. Nathan:

Mr. C. A. Ward, Assistant Manager, Newbern Hotel, 525 East Armour Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri, when shown the photograph of Verne C. Miller, positively identified it as that of V. C. Mason, who has been a guest at his hotel on several occasions.

From an examination of his records, it was determined that Mr. and Mrs. V. C. Mason, Springfield, Missouri, were at the Newbern on the following dates:

January 13, 1932 to January 20, 1932 December 18, 1932 to December 20, 1932 January 18; and February 28, 1933

On the occasion of their last visit, they occupied spartment 702.

On one occasion a Miss Lillian Mason, presumed to be a sister of V. C. Mason, occupied an spartment at the hotel at the same time.

The records of Mr. Ward showed the following long distance calls made by or to Mason:

Jenuary 19, 1935 - Mason called Cary, Illinois #65, talking two minutes.
February 5, 1935, Mrs. Brown, Laverne, Minnesota, called Mason collect;
talked 9 minutes. (This call was probably received
shortly before midnight, February End)

February 27, 1935, Mason called L.D. #6, Hot Springs, Arkansas, calling for Mrs. Long at the Arlington Hotel, talking 5 minutes.

The telephone number of the Newbern Hotel is Valentine 7821.

Mr. Ward advised that his records show that Mason had an automobile, but no records of the type, make, or license number were kept.

His records further show that Mason had visitors with a car on February 23, 24, 25 and 27, 1935, but no information concerning this car is available. He stated that these people sometimes had meals served in their apartment, but that the buss boy serving them is no longer with the hotel and his whereabouts is unknown. He also stated that it would be impossible to determine which of the apartment's maids that it would be impossible to determine which of the apartment's maids serviced the apartment, or whe ther they are presently with the apartment.

Mr. Ward was shown photographs of the various suspects in this matter, and advised that the photographs of Wincel Urban and Lambert look familiar, but he could not state where he may have seen them.

He advised that Mason had planty of money; paid his bills promptly, and appeared to have bills of large denominations in his possession, although he never gave the hotel a bill larger than \$100.00. He stated that he was well dressed; appeared to have no occupation, and played golf considerably. He had no information as to Mason's golfing companions.

In addition to the long distance calls mentioned above, Mr. Ward advised that the telephone operator at the Newbern recalled that Logan 5400, Kansas City, was called from Mason's apartment. No record is kept by the hotel of local calls, but in this instance, the operator recalled that there had been an argument as to the exchange, she thinking that the call was intended for a hotel which has number 5400 on a different exchange. It is noted that telephone Logan 5400 is that of the Kathrens Moving and Storage Company, 5834 Main Street, Kansas City. There is no record of any telegrams to or from the Masons, but record would only be made of these, in the event they were charged to the bill.

Mr. Ward also advised that the Masons were acquainted with Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Murphy, who have also stopped at the Newbern on several eccasions, the dates being as follows

February 4, 1932 to February 19, 1932 March 16, 1932 to March 19, 1932 September 12, 1932 to September 16, 1932 January 28 to February 15, 1933.

In addition to these registrations, there is also one of C. J. Murphy and J. Malloy on October 11, 1952. Mr. Ward stated that he thinks J. Malloy is Fritz Mulloy.

It is noted that the Murphys registered as from Hammond, Indiana on all occasions except that of October 11, 1952, when Murphy registered from Springfield, Missouri. Malloy is shown as registering from Kansas City.

The signature of Murphy on the register, dated October 11, 1952, appears identical with former signatures.

The hotel's records show the following long distance calls from Murphy:

February 12, 1932, Murphy called Cicero, Illinois, No. 1995, talking 5 minutes.

September 15, 1932, Murphy called Independence, Missouri, \$1296.

The criss cross telephone directories for 1932 and 1935 fail to show number 1296 at Independence, and efforts are being made to identify the holder of this telephone, through the officials of the telephone company.

No telegrems are shown to or from Murphy.

Mr. Ward describes Murphy as follows:

45 - 50 Age About 6 feet Height 180 - 190 pounds Weight Graying at temples Hair Peculiarities Walks with a limp.

His wife is described as being about 45 or 50, a brunette, and quite stout.

Mr. Ward advised that Murphy had a number of friends whose appearances were not prepossessing. His records show that Murphy had a Packard sutomobile, but further information relative to this car is not available.

Mr. Ward further advised that on Movember 4, 1932, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Nolan and Mr. and Mrs. K. S. (or L.) Koelker of Joplin, Missouri registered at the hotel and occupied apartment 904 for a few days. He stated that Murphy came to the hotel and went to their apartment with them, but was not staying at the Newbern at that time. There is no record of any calls to or from these persons.

Mr. Ward advised that he knew the various persons mentioned better then any other employees at the hotel. He stated that Miss Monaghan, manager, undoubtedly saw them, but he felt sure she would have no further information. She was not available at the time of agents' visit.

-At the beauty parlor located at the Belleclaire Apartmente, Armour Boulevard and Gillam Road, Mrs. Cecil Alexander, manager, and two operators were interviewed, information having been obtained that the wife of Miller and Mrs. Murphy had work done at this shop.

Agents were advised that Mrs. Mason - as she was known to the beauty parlor - had been coming there since about February, 1953, and visited the beauty parlor on an average of once a week until the middle of June. On the occasion of her last visit, she advised these people that she planned to go to Chicago. However, on Friday, June 16th, about 7:50 P. M., Mrs. Mason called and made an appointment for 2:00 P. M., June 17th. She failed to keep this appointment and has not been seen or heard from subsequent-

Agents were advised that Mrs. Mason lived at the Newbern Hotel when she first came to this place, but later advised them that she had moved to a house on Meyer Boulevard, the address not being known.

During the period of her visits, she was at various times accompanied by other women, one of whom was Mrs. Murphy, and one of whom was reported to be Mrs. Mason's sister-in-law. For the last three weeks, Mrs. Mason was accompanied to the becuty perior by a girl of about 11 years of age, who, apparently, was Mrs. Mason's daughter, and who answered to that name.

Mrs. Alexander further advised that sometimes when Mrs. Mason would call by telephone, it was difficult to determine her identity, and she once advised that in the future she would say that "Vi" was calling.

Mrs. Alexander stated that Mrs. Mason was apparently well supplied with money and spent it freely at the beauty shop, always paying for the work done for her women companions, with the exception of Mrs. Murphy, and always buying drinks for the beauty parlor operators.

She stated that she usually wore one of two outfits, one of which was described as being a dark green knitted dress, consisting of a sweater and skirt with round neck, and believed to be trimmed in yellow. The other suit was light blue or crehid and had a swagger coat.

Mrs. Mason was described by these woman as follows:

Age Height Weight Hair

> Complexion Teeth Striking looking

50
5 feet 6 inches
125 pounds
Blond (naturally blond and wavy; but
touched up)

Clear

Pretty

They advised that Mrs. Mason wore no jewelry with the exception of one diamond ring and that from the appearance of her hands, she apparently did her housework - or played golf.

They stated that Mrs. Mason was never accompanied by any men when coming to the beauty parlor and that she drove her own automobile, which they advised was a black Chevrolet sedan. There was some indication to these women that Mrs. Mason obtained a new car during the period of her visits, but they are of the opinion that it was also a Chevrolet, inasmuch as she had expressed to them a preference for this make. On occasions when Mrs. Mason would not drive to the beauty parlor, she would take a taxi to her home.

The following hazy descriptions of the women accompanying Mrs. Mason were given to agents:

MRS. MIRPHY - Tall and brunstte, weighing approximately 175 pounds.

Built very heavy.

A large blond woman weighing about 175 pounds, with short bleached heir.

A small red-haired girl, about 5 feet tall (Mrs. Mason's sister-in-law)

A small brunette with scarred face, from automobile accident. (This girl is reported to have said she planned to have her face lifted in Chicago.)

Photographs of the various women thought possibly connected with this matter were exhibited to the persons interviewed, but none could be identified, although Mrs. Alexander hesitated over the photograph of Lillian Holden. The other beauty operators definitely stated that this woman was not among those accompanying Mrs. Mason.

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent A. R. Gere dated at Salt Lake City 6-26-33, and report of Special Agent in Charge Dowd, dated Salt Lake City, 7-3-33, wherein it is seen that prisoner Johnson has furnished reliable information as to Miller and his connections. Johnson seems also to be possessed of quite authentic tions. Johnson seems also to be possessed of quite authentic conclusions as to who was implicated in the instant offense. That conclusions as to who was implicated in the instant offense originally prisoner has identified a photograph of Miller as the party originally referred to by him as "Verne."

Investigation at the United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, failed to identify any of the other Subjects whom Johnson mentioned as shown in Agent Gere's report, however, it is well known that Jack Pfeiffer is a St. Paul, Winnesota, gangeter and friend of Miller, as hertofore mentioned.

One Gus Nichols, probably identical with "Gus Stevens", mentioned by Johnson, is now reported to be an inmate in the Minnesota State Penitentiary, and to have been a former close friend of Miller. It is said that Miller double-crossed Nichols, and that Nichols will now be ready to furnish all information possible as a means of retriberom against Miller. A letter dated July 13th was transmitted from the Kansas City office to the St. Paul office relative to contact with Nichols.

The suggestion has been advanced by Thomas J. Higgins, Chief of Detectives, Kansas City, Kissouri Police Department, that Earl Doyle, United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, No. 28842, may be involved in the slayings in this case. Doyle's true name is believed to be Earl Hotson. He is said to have a brother named Wayne Hotson, employed by the Washburn-Crosby Killing Company, Kansas City, Kissouri. Earl Doyle is known to be a St. Paul, Minnesota product, and he is wanted for Bank Robbery committed during February, 1933, at North Kansas City, Kissouri, in which offense he has been definitely identified.

On July 11, 1933, L. G. Pence, Deputy Sheriff and Jailer, Liberty, Kissouri, (County Seat of County wherein North Kansas City is located), called at this office and stated to Agent Trainor that Earl Doyle is now located at the Arlington Hotel, Hot Springs, Arkansas, according to information which he secured from an informant who resides at Nowata, Oklahoma, name not disclosed. Pence stated that this informant had advised him definitely that Doyle participated in the massacre of the officers at the Union Station. Details of the informant's knowledge are unknown to Pence. He promised to write his informant immediately ascertaining such details, and to advise the Kansas City Office as to the result.

Mr. Pence stated his informant, to his knowledge, would not converse in connection with this matter with a Bureau Agent or anyone else unknown to him.

Investigation at Hot Springs, Arkansas, will be carried on to locate and cause the apprehension of Earl Doyle, who is known to be wanted as a bank robber, and possibly may have engaged in the instant offense.

At various times the Kansas City Police Department, through Chief of Detectives Thomas J. Higgins, has referred to one William Weisman as a possible participant in the massacre in the instant case. The news articles have carried the name Weisman as a definite participant, having secured their information from the Kansas City, Missouri Police Department. Thomas J. Higgins stated to Special Agent in Charge R. E. Vetterli, in this connection, that he has an informant who advised him that William Weisman, alias "Bill" Weiss, is a close friend of Vernon C. Miller; that Weisman was with Miller on the night of June 16th and participated in the shooting in this case. However, to date Mr. Higgins stated that his informant has not been able to furnish facts which can be verified.

A photograph of Weisman, bearing fingerprints and description, was furnished the Kansas City Office by the New York City Office (New York City file 62-2721). The fingerprints on the circular were compared with latent fingerprints found at the residence of Miller, 6612 Edgewale, Kansas City,

Missouri, but same could not be identified. The photograph was displayed to Mr. Higgins at the Kansas City, Missouri Police Department, and he stated that same is a likeness of the party whom he has in mind pursuant to information from his informant.

For the information of interested offices, Weisman is wanted for murder at Elizabeth, New Jersey, having been indicted for killing John Ge Finiello, a U. S. Prohibition Agent, while conducting a brewery raid at Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19, 1930. Weisman is described as Age 36, Elizabeth, New Jersey, September 19

The photograph of Weisman has not as yet been displayed to various witnesses who were present at the Union Station when the instant offense occurred, due to the fact that only one photograph of Weisman is available and that is not sufficiently distinct. The New York Office is being requested to furnish a gloss finished photograph and original fingerprints, or photostatic copies thereof, for the purpose of further investigation at Kansas City, Kissourie

From the report dated at Kansas City, Missouri, June 26, 1933, pages 52 and 53, it will be noted that Herbert A. Farmer and Frank Vaughn, hereinbefore mentioned in this report, frequent the Midway Drug Store at Joplin, Missouri. It is seen from the Kansas City report dated July 3rd also that Galatas and Mrs. Nash proceeded to the Midway Drug Store from the airport upon their arrival at Joplin on the evening of June 16th.

In a list of telephone calls from Joplin, Kissouri, to other points, as of June 16, 1933, it is found that Joplin telephone, number 1644, which is the number of the kidway Drug Store, is charged with long distance calls to the following:

Columbus, Kansas, No. 495RD to Mrs. Ruth Edmonson, name of party calling not shown, at 7:08 P.M.

Hot Springs, Arkansas, No. 3842, name of person calling and name of person called not shown. Time - 9:37 P.M.

It is evident that either or both of these calls might have a connection with the instant matter since Galatas was at the Midway Drug Store about the time the call was made to Mrs. Edmonson, and was also in Joplin the entire evening of June 16th.

Investigation will be made At Hot Springs, Arkansas, and Columbus, Kansas, to determine the identity of the parties receiving the calls, and to develop any possible connection of the calls with this case.

All undeveloped leads in this report as appear from the details, and leads of value discussed in communications emanating from this office not mentioned herein, are being pursued vigorously through letter, telegraph and telephone, and when material developments occur same will be made the subject of a later report.

Copies of all reports made in this case are being photostated by the Chicago Office, and all offices are receiving copies of the reports.

It may be stated that on July 14, 1933, information has reached this office that Kenneth Conn, Kansas State Penitentiary No. 2193, and Alvie Payton, Kansas State Penitentiary No. 1755, engaged in a robbery of the Payton, Kansas State Penitentiary No. 1755, engaged in a robbery of the Payton, Kansas State Pank and that Conn was instantly killed and Payton Labette County State Bank and that Conn was instantly killed and Payton wounded in such a manner that he may die. No other participants were present wounded in such a manner that he may die. No other participants were present and Payton is at this time in the hospital at Oswego, Kansas. Full investigation is under way and will be later reported concerning ballistic tests gation is under way and will be later reported.

It is noted that these two parties have been suspects in the instant matter in view of the fact that they escaped from the Kansas State Penitentiary at Lansing, Kansas, on Kay 30, 1933, along with Harvey Bailey, Bob Brady and other suspects in this case.

The Subjects who are mentioned in the caption of this report are described as follows:

VERNON C. LTILLER, with aliases (Shown in Caption)

(Received from records South Dakota State Penitentiary and independent investigation by this Bureau.)

AGE HEIGHT WEIGHT HAIR

KYES

COMPLEXION NUSTACHE SCARS 57
5. 75=
135 lbs. (in 1929)
Medium Blonde (once reported dyed black)
Grey
Extraordinary light eyebrows.
Light
smooth shaven
Curved scar at outer edge of left eye.
Hegular-scar left side of head.
End of third finger left hand missing.

(Description of Vernon C. Killer Continued)

RESIDENCE F.P.C.

16

Ref.

FINGERPRINTS

In files United States Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C. submitted by South Dakota State

Peritentiary.

PHOTOGRAPH HANDWRITING SPECIAEN In Kansas City file. In Kansas City file

Huron, South Dakota

CRILIDIAL RECORD

As Vernon C. Killer No. 4240 received S. D. Pen. Sioux Falls, S.D. 4-4-23 from Beadle County; sentence 2-10 years and fine \$5200; charge -

Embezzlement Public Funds.

RACE

KATIONALITY

MARITAL STATUS

Indicted Sioux Falls, S. D. Federal Court 10-20-25, violation - National Prohibition Act, Bond forfeited. Case Kolle-Prossed 1-17-31.

Thite

American

Married (Separated and living with paramour - Vivian Gibson.)

HERBERT ALLEN FAREER, with aliases.

(Secured from Joplin, Missouri Police Department and personal observation and inquiry.)

AGE HEIGHT WEIGHT HAIR EYES COMPLEXION LUSTACEE SCARS

42 years 61 206 lbs. Light Brown Rlue Kedium Light. Smooth shaven I & II clear III Cut: Scar 1". above right corner of left eye. Horizontal scar 1" long under lip - L.

Scar on bridge of mose, center.

(Description of Herbert Allen Farmer Continued.)

T. P. C.

WINGERPRINTS

HANDWRITING SPECIAEN
PHOTOGRAPH
RACE
MATICUALITY
MARITAL STATUS
RESIDENCE
CRICINAL RECORD:

Submitted from Joplin, Kissouri
Police Department, Number 4367,
July 7, 1933.
In Kansas City File
In Kansas City File
White
American
Married
Joplin, Kissouri
As Herbert Black, #172, arrested PD,
Tulsa, Okla. Feb. 25, 1914; charge —
Assault; \$100.00 fine and 90 days.

As Herb Farmer, #2014, received S.
Ref., Granite, Okla., Oct. 27, 1917,
from Creek, Crine - Assault and
attempt; sentence - 5 years.

As H. A. Patton, #3262, arrested Pd, Kemphis, Tenn. Sept. 11, 1919; charge -Larceny of Auto. Disposition not given.

As W. H. Williams, #35330-782, arrested PD, Wichita, Kans. Dec. 22, 1920; charge - Vagrancy - Con.; Notation - *#782, Wichita, Kans. Fined \$100 and 6 months.

As W. H. Baker, #25414, arrested PD Colorado Springs, Colo., Aug. 10, 1921, charge investigation - bunk; fined \$200. and costs - suspended and given hours.

As Herbert Allen Farmer, #4475, arrested PD, St. Joseph, Mo., Nov. 16, 1921, charge - investigation; released.

As H. A. Farmer, #1539, arrested PD Salt Lake City, Utah, July 7, 1922, charge - larceny from person; disposition not given.

(Description of Herbert Aller Farmer Continued.)

and the second second

CRIMINAL RECORD (Cont'd.)

As H. A. Farmer, #33825, arrested P.D., San Francisco, Calif., Kare 10, 1923, charge - Vagrancy. Disposition not given.

As Harry J. Gerner, \$12790, arrested PD, Kansas City, Mo. Feb. 12, 1924 -Charge - Con Man; fined \$100.00

As Harry Allen Parmer, #2933, arrested PD, San Antonio, Texas, Jan. 26, 1925, Charge - Investigation, Pickpocket. Pending.

As William Hilary Baker, #35634, arrested PD, Colorado Springs, Colo., July 20, 1928, charge - con man, FUGITIVE; 7-26-28 Released.

Additional Notations:

*AB Herb Farmer, \$7258, received Oklahoma St. Pen., Nov. 5, 1916, assault to kill; 5 years.

As Henry Allen Parmer, \$2933, San Antonio, Tex., 1-26-25. Investigation - con man; released.

MRS. ESTHER FARLER.

(From personal observation and interview.)

ACE
HEIGHT
WEIGHT
BUILD
HAIR
EYES
COLFLEXION
NATIONALITY
BORN
HESIDENCE
LARITAL STATUS
CRIMINAL RECORD

59
5' 5=
150 lbs.
Nedium
Black, naturally wavy, bobbed.
Bluish Grey
Medium
American
Atchison, Kansas.
Joplin, Missouri.
Married, no children
Claims no former arrests.

(Description of Krs. Esther Farmer Continued.)

OCCUPATION FINGERPRINTS

The second secon

Housewife Submitted by United States Varshal,

Kansas City, Missouri, to United States Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D. C. about 7-10-1933.

Not available

PHOTOGRAPH HANDWRITING SPECILEN in Kansas City file.

LRS. FRANCES NASE.

(Secured from Personal Observation and interview.)

AGE

HEIGHT

WRIGHT

BUILD HAIR

EYES

COLPLEXION

NATIONALITY

RESIDENCE MARITAL STATUS

HAIDWRITING SPECIAEN

PHOTOGRAPH FIGERPRINTS

150 lbs.

Kedium, stocky

Black - Karcelled. Brown

Dark

American Wenona, Illinois

Widow

In Kansas City File. In Kansas City file.

Submitted to United States Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C. by United States Marshal, Kansas City,

Missouri about 7-12-1955. Unknown.

CRILINAL RECORD

RICHARD TAILL'AN GALATAS, with alianes

(Received from Columbus, Ohio Police Department and Independent investigation.)

AGE

HEI GHT

WEIGHT

BUILD

EAIR

42 years (11-1-32)

5" 9 1/6"

155 lbs.

Slender

Dark Chestnut, mixed grey (1926)

(Description of Richard Tallman Galatas Continued.)

KYES COLPLEXION L'ARKS AND SCARS

وَالْمُونِ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهِ وَمُواللِّهِ فِي إِنَّا أَوْمُ مِنْ إِنَّا أَوْمُ مِنْ إِنَّا إِنَّا أَل

MARITAL STATUS OCCUPATION RESIDENCE KATI CHALITY FINERPRINTS

PHOTOGRAPH

HANDERITING EPECIMEN

CRIMINAL RECORD

Blue **Vedium**

1 upper rear gold tooth (1926) Obl. cic. rt. Jaw.

Married

Professional gambler and racketeer. Hot Springs, Arkansas.

American (born Kontgomery, Ala.) Submitted United States Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.

by Columbus, Chio Police Department about 5-1-1926 as Pritchard Sheridan,

#9091. In Kansas City File. (Made at Columbus, Chio Police Department 5-1-26.)

Furnished Bureau by Detroit Office 7-14-1955.

As Richard Galatas, #7975, errested Toledo, Ohio, P.D. 7-3-18 - charge suspicion, con man; released.

As Richard F. Galates, #21434, arrested PD, Los Angeles, California, 5-14-25; charge - Fugitive; bunco from Chicago; Disposition not given.

As Pritchard Sheridan, #9091, arrested P.D. Columbus, Ohio 4-29-26; suspicious person; forfeited \$50.00 bond 5-1-26.

As Dick Sheridan, #5283, arrested Flint, Wichigan 4-11-1927; charge, suspicion; com man. No disposition.

Galatas is a member of the EPCE Lodge, No. 54, Detroit, kichigan, as verified by the Detroit Office.

IRS. E. B. CONNER, with aliases

(Secured by personal interview by Agent Brantley with Herbert A. Farmer.)

age Height Weight Hair Corplexion

ageth was his of the way to see the second second second by the second

57 years.
5° 5 or 6°
140 lbs.
Light Brown
Fair
Fair dresser;
Fair education;
Eaughty Disposition;
Speaks with a Southern accent.

ROBERT G. BRADY, with aliases

(As copied from I.O. Number 1190)

AGE
HEIGHT
WEIGHT
BUILD
HAIR
HYRS
COMPLEXION
NATIONALITY
OCCUPATION
SCARS and MARKS

PANDWRITING SPECILEN PEOTOGRAPH CRILINAL RECORD

29 years 6' 1}" 187 lbs. Large Black to gray Dark German-Irish Salesman 1-Vac cic upr otr 11et cic ball lat finger 111-long of eic back of neck right side On I.O. Number 1190 In Kansas City File. As Pat Brady, #4451, received S.I.R., Hutchinson, Kansas, 4-4-19 from Sedgwick County; crime, grand larceny; sentence, 5 years.

As Robert G. Brady, arrested Sheriff's Office, Oklahoma City, Okla., 5-22-25 charge - burglary.

As J. H. Taylor, arrested Winita,

(Description of Robert G. Brady Continued.)

Oklahoma, August 12, 1922; charge -Forgery-conjoint robbery.

As Bob Brady, \$1809, arrested police department, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, November 20, 1922; charge - jail breaking at Novata, Oklahoma. Returned to Nowata, Oklahoma.

As Robert G. Brady, #12714, received S. P., Ecalester, Oklahoma, 12-18-22 from Oklahoma County; crime forgery; sentence, 10 years - five years concurrently.

As Bob Brady, #228, arrested Sheriff' Office, Guymon, Oklahoma, Sept. 26, 1931; charge - bank robbery.

As Bob Bredy, #1785, arrested police department, Amarillo, Texas, 9-26-51; charge - Bank Robbery.

As Bob Brady, #24913, received S.P., McAlester, Oklahoma, 11-22-51 from Texas County; crime, robbery, firearms; sentence, 35 years. Escaped July 23, 1932.

As Robert Brady, #9550, arrested PD Des Moines, Iowa, 12-19-52. Released to Sheriff, Liberty, Kansas, for kidnaping, robbery and larceny of motor vehicle.

As Bob Brady, #3337, received S.P.,
Lansing, Kansas, 1-14-53 from Seward
County, crime; grand larceny auto
habitual; sentence, life imprisonment.
Escaped May 30, 1933.

HARVEY J. RAILEY, alias J. J. Brennan, alias John Brown, alias F. J. Bloom, alias J. P. Bloom.

(As copies from I. O. Number 1189.)

AGE
EEICHT
WEIGHT
BUILD
HAIR
EYES
COLPLEXION
NATIONALITY
SCARS and MARKS:

HANDWRITING SPECIMEN PHOTOGRAPH P.P.C.

CRIMINAL RECORD

45 years
5' 113 180 pounds
Large
Black to Gray
Brown
Dark
Scotch-Irish
1-clear 11-burn cic upr
otr 111-2 ct cics 4-head
above left eye mole above
left eye, gold crown upr
frt left side, recent bullet

on I. O. No. 1189
In Kansas City File.
9 M 5 U III 12

1 17 U III As Harvey J. Bailey, #6590 arrested PD, Omaha, Nebr. 5-23-20; charge -Investigation - Hi-jacking and burglary.

As J. J. Brennan, #751, arrested Sheriff's Office, Ft. Scott, Ks. 7-12-32; charge - bank robbery.

As Harvey Bailey, #3045, received State Prison, Lansing, Kansas, August 17, 1932; erime; bank robbery; sentence, 10 to 50 years. Escaped Way 50, 1935.

- It may be stated that James "Fur" Sammons, heretofore mentioned in this report was confronted personally at the County Jail, Kansas City, Missouri, by witnesses who observed the massacre at the Union Station, and none of them by witnesses who observed the massacre at the Union Station, and none of them could identify him as having participated, according to their knowledge, in the instant offense. Sammons is being removed on State Process from Kansas

City, Missouri, to Chicago, Illinois, where he is wanted in connection with two charges of assault to murder.

PREDIEG.